

RL11,RLV11

RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJBO

AH-F122B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

MAR 1980
COPYRIGHT © 77-80
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large grid of approximately 15 columns and 15 rows of small, illegible data tables. Each cell in the grid contains a small table with multiple columns and rows of text, likely representing test results or performance metrics. The text is too small to be read accurately.



IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F1238-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZRLJ80 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
DATE CREATED: 5-JAN-79
REVISED: 7-DEC-79
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHORS: D. DEKNIS, C. CAMPBELL

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1979 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.1.1	STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM
1.1.2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.2.2	SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
2.1.1	THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION
2.1.2	SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
2.2	CHAIN MODE OPERATION
2.3	DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
2.3.1	TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
2.3.2	COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.5	HARDWARE PARAMETERS
2.6	SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING
3.1.2	SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES
3.1.3	OTHER MESSAGES
3.2	ERROR HALTS
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP+ AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP+, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE 2.2 'CHAIN MODE OPERATION' FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, WHICH AT RUN TIME IS APPENDED TO A COMMON FRONT-END PIECE OF SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE THROUGH WHICH THE DIAGNOSTICS PROGRAM INTERFACES TO THE ENVIRONMENT AS IT EXECUTES.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED AT ADDRESS 200, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN 'HARD CORE' QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DR>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED IN 2.0 'OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS'.

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS LOADED IN THE LOWER 8K OF MEMORY. THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODING OCCUPIES 6.25K OF THE UPPER PART OF MEMORY JUST BELOW THE XXDP+ MONITOR WHICH RESIDES IN THE UPPERMOST 1.5K OF MEMORY SPACE.

1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THIS PROGRAM TESTS AND EXERCISES RL01/02 DISK DRIVES RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLERS (4 DRIVES PER CONTROLLER). THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IS RUN ON THE FIRST DRIVE BEFORE STARTING ON THE SECOND. THE PROGRAM STARTS BY TESTING THE SIMPLEST FUNCTIONS FIRST USING THE LOGIC TESTED IN EARLIER TESTS TO TEST MORE COMPLEX FUNCTIONS.

THIS PROGRAM TESTS THE RL01/02 OUTER AND INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION. SEEK OPERATIONS UNDERGO A BROAD RANGE OF TESTING USING SINGLE DIFFERENCES, PROCEEDING TO SEEKS OF GREATER DIFFERENCES.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- * PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
- * CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30,LA36,VT50,ETC.)
- * 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:
 - 1 - 8 RLO1 DRIVES WITH RLO1K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
 - 1 - 8 RLO2 DRIVES WITH RLO2K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
- * LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLJBO RLO1/02 DRIVE TEST PART 2 (FORMERLY CZRLDBO)

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01/02 DISK SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE (EK-RL01-UG-002)
XXDP+/SUPERVISOR USER'S MANUAL

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RLO1/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CVRLABO	RLV11 RLO1 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)
CZRLGBO	RL11/RLV11 RLO1/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1)
CZRLHBO	RL11/RLV11 RLO1/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 2)
CZRLIBO	RLO1/02 DRIVE TEST (PART 1)

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RLO1/02 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
-----2.1.1 THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP+ PROCEDURES. START THE EXECUTION OF THE XXDP+ MONITOR BY USING THE APPROPRIATE BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM. THE MONITOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND REQUESTING THAT THE CURRENT DATE BE ENTERED. AN EXAMPLE OF THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN BELOW FOR THE XXDP+ MONITOR:

```
CHMDKAO XXDP+ DK MONITOR NNK
BOOTED VIA UNIT 0
ENTER DATE (DD-MM-YY):
```

AFTER THE DATE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE MONITOR THE RESTART ADDRESS OF THE MONITOR IS PRINTED. THEN THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED:

```
50 HZ ? N
LSI ? N
```

THE DEFAULTS ARE BOTH 'NO'. TYPE 'R' AND THE PROGRAM NAME TO RUN THE PROGRAM. DO NOT TYPE THE EXTENSION.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

```
*****
* STEP 1 *
*****
```

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DR>'. FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP+, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP+. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP+ COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A 'START' COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP+ 'START' COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP+ DOT PROMPT. THIS 'START' COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN 2.3 'DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX'. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

```
STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE
```

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
2. THE 'PASS' SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE 'FLAGS' SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

* STEP 2 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A 'START' COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

* STEP 3 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

* STEP 4 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED "CHANGE SW?" IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

* STEP 5 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DR>).
2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURRED.

2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND 'STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE'. THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER 'START' COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 AGAIN)
2. ISSUE A 'RESTART' COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED)
3. ISSUE A 'CONTINUE' COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURRED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED.
4. ISSUE A 'PROCEED' COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT ON ERROR).

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

```
PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0
```

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER.

WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS
(O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

	BY WHOM ENTERED: -----
.R CZRLJB	O
DRS LOADED	D
DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV. D APR-79	D
CZRLJ-B-0	D
CZRLJ TESTS OUTER & INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION AND SEEK OPERATIONS	D
UNIT IS RL01, RL02	D
DR>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	D,O
 # UNITS (D) ? 2	 D,O
UNIT 0	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ?	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?	D,O
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
 UNIT 1	 D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? N	D,O (N=RL02)
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
 CHANGE SW (L) ? Y	 D,O
USE ALL CYL (L) N ?	D,O
USE ALL SECT (L) N ?	D,O
LOW SEEK LIMIT (L) N ?	D,O
UPPER SEEK LIMIT (L) N ?	D,O
USE ONLY ONE SURF (L) N ?	D,O
INPUT ERROR LIMIT (D) 20 ?	D,O
DATA CMP ERR LMT (D) 10 ?	D,O
 CZRLJ HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130 ERR HLT	
 DR>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0	 D,O

 AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE
 ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE
 THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT.

```

^C                                0
DR>CON/FLAGS:H0E:IER:LOE=0        D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                 D,0
CZRLJ EOP 1                        D
^C
DR>RESTART/PASS:1                 D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                 D,0
-----
-----
-----
-----
  
```

2.2 CHAIN MODE OPERATION

CHAIN MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION. ONLY PROGRAMS THAT HAVE BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN IN CHAIN MODE CAN BE CHAINED. CHAINABLE PROGRAMS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE DIRECTORY BY A BIC EXTENSION.

TO RUN CHAIN MODE, THE XXDP+ MONITOR USES AN ASCII FILE (KNOWN AS A CHAIN FILE) LISTING THE PROGRAMS TO BE RUN AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES EACH PROGRAM SHOULD RUN. THIS FILE MUST BE ON THE SYSTEM DEVICE.

A CHAIN FILE MAY BE GENERATED BY USE OF THE XTECO TEXT EDITOR. THIS FILE MUST HAVE A CCC EXTENSION. THE CHAIN FILE MAY CONTAIN ANY OF THE COMMANDS SUPPORTED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR. THE COMMANDS IN THE ASCII FILE ARE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED.

TO EXECUTE A CHAIN FILE THE USER TYPES:

```

C FILNAM <CR> OR
C FILNAM/QV <CR>
  
```

IN THE FIRST CASE THE PASS COUNT SPECIFIED IN THE CHAIN FILE IS USED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF PASSES TO EXECUTE EACH PROGRAM. IN THE SECOND CASE THE PROGRAM COUNT IS NOT USED AND EACH PROGRAM IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE. THE /QV SWITCH PROVIDES A SINGLE EXECUTION MODE OF OPERATION OF QUICK VERIFY.

WHEN PROGRAMS ARE RUN IN CHAIN MODE, THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER SHOULD BE SET TO 000000. THE XXDP+ MONITOR PRINTS EACH COMMAND TAKEN FROM THE CHAIN FILE AND THEN EXECUTES THE COMMAND. WHEN THE LAST COMMAND OTHER THAN ANOTHER C COMMAND HAS BEEN EXECUTED THE XXDP+ MONITOR TERMINATES CHAIN MODE AND TYPES A PROMPT (.). IT IS READY TO ACCEPT ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE. IF THE LAST COMMAND IS ANOTHER C COMMAND, THE CHAIN MODE WILL CONTINUE AND THE CHAIN FILE SPECIFIED BY THIS NEW C COMMAND WILL BE USED.

IF THE USER WISHES TO TERMINATE CHAIN MODE BEFORE ITS NORMAL TERMINATION HE MAY DO SO BY TYPING A CONTROL/C. HOWEVER, THE MONITOR WILL NOT ABORT THE CHAIN MODE UNTIL IT RECEIVES PROGRAM CONTROL FROM THE PROGRAM CURRENTLY RUNNING.

2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX

2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

<u>HOW ENTERED</u>	<u>LEGAL COMMANDS</u>
1. OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
2. DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
3. OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT

4. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED
WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET

START
RESTART
CONTINUE
PROCEED
PRINT
DISPLAY
FLAGS
ZFLAGS
EXIT

2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE "# UNITS?" IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED 'RUN DIAGNOSTIC' B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO "# UNITS?", THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS "CHANGE SW?" IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

'TEST-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

'PASS-CNT' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. 'FLAG-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING

IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS
 IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS
 PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER
 PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
 BOE BELL ON ERROR
 UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
 ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS
 IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC
 ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
 LOT LOOP ON TEST
 EVL EVALUATE

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

'EOP-INCP' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

 RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW 'P-TABLES' ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION 'CHANGE SW?' IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. 'UNIT-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO 'ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND'. THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO 'ALL') OR THE NEXT RESTART.

2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

CO:(CONTINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

EXIT

RETURN TO XXDP+ PROMPT MODE.

DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A 'DROP' MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

PRI(NT)

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR 'DROP' COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

FLA(GS)

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

ZFL(AGS)

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR 'N' P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT.

IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT 'BR LEVEL' 5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO1'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO2'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 0
RL11 (L) Y ?
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?
VECTOR (O) 160 ?
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3
DRIVE TYPE = RLO1 (L) Y ?
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

UNIT 4
RL11 (L) Y ?
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? 175400
VECTOR (O) 160 ? 164
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3
DRIVE TYPE = RLO1 (L) Y ? N
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #6). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RLO1'S FOR QUESTION #4 WAS ASSIGNED 0 THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RLO2 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO 'RL11' TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RLO2 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RLO2 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES 0 TO 3 IN QUESTION #4 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RLO2'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. THE LAST QUESTION WAS DEFAULTED USING THE 'BR LEVEL' FROM THE FIRST PASS.

2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONSE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (O) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (O) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RL02

BR LEVEL (O) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

CHANGE S.W. ?

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (^Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

USE ALL CYLINDERS (N)?

IF 'YES', THOSE TESTS THAT NORMALLY USE A SELECTED SET OF CYLINDERS WILL TEST EVERY CYLINDER ON THE CARTRIDGE.

USE ALL SECTORS (N)?

IF 'YES', THOSE TESTS THAT NORMALLY USE A SINGLE SECTOR TO TEST A GIVEN OPERATION (SUCH AS SEEK DESTINATION) WILL READ AND VERIFY EVERY SECTOR HEADER.

LOWER SEEK LIMIT (N)?

IF 'YES', THE NEXT PARAMETER IS REQUESTED.

ENTER VALUE (DECIMAL) (0)?

THIS LIMIT IS IMPOSED ON ALL SEEK OPERATIONS SUCH THAT TESTING IS NOT DONE BELOW THAT LIMIT. IN ADDITION, SETTING THIS LIMIT (OR THE UPPER LIMIT, SEE BELOW) CAUSES THE FORWARD AND REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK TESTS TO PERFORM DIFFERENTLY (SEE TEST DESCRIPTION). TESTS THAT REQUIRE ACCESS TO A SPECIFIC CYLINDER THAT FALLS BELOW THE SPECIFIED LIMIT WILL IGNORE THE LIMIT (SEE WRITE/READ TEST PART 1).

UPPER SEEK LIMIT (N)?

IF 'YES', AN UPPER CYLINDER LIMIT IS IMPOSED IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE LOWER SEEK LIMIT. A 'YES' RESPONSE WILL CAUSE THE FOLLOWING PARAMETER REQUEST.

ENTER VALUE (DECIMAL) (255)?

USE ONLY ONE SURFACE (N)?

IF 'YES', THE NEXT PARAMETER IS REQUESTED.

SPECIFY SURFACE (0 OR 1) (DECIMAL) (0)?

WHICHEVER SURFACE IS SPECIFIED IS THE ONLY SURFACE TESTED IN THE ENTIRE PROGRAM. ANY TEST THAT IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE OTHER SURFACE IS AUTOMATICALLY BYPASSED. THE PROGRAM DOES NOT PRINT ANY INDICATION THAT A TEST IS BYPASSED IN THIS CASE.

SPECIFY ERROR LIMIT (DECIMAL) (20)?

THIS PARAMETER SPECIFIES THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED. THIS LIMIT IS ON A PER DRIVE BASIS IN A SINGLE PASS. IF THE ERROR LIMIT IS EXCEEDED, THE DRIVE IS DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING.

DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT (DECIMAL) (20)?

THIS PARAMETER SPECIFIES THE NUMBER OF DATA COMPARE ERRORS THAT WILL BE LISTED FOR A GIVEN COMPARE OPERATION. AFTER THE LIMIT IS REACHED, THE DATA ERRORS ARE NOT PRINTED BUT THE COMPARE CONTINUES UNTIL THE END OF THE DATA FIELD. A TOTAL IS REPORTED AT THE END OF THE COMPARE.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVANT DATA.

3.1 ERROR REPORTING

THE OPERATION MESSAGE (LINE 4) IS GENERATED IN A DYNAMIC MANNER BASED ON THE SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION BEING EXECUTED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND THE STATE OF THE FLAGS IN THE LOCATION TAGGED 'OPFLAGS'. THE POSSIBLE OPERATION MESSAGES ARE GIVEN BELOW.

SEEK - FROM (CYL NUM) DIFF (CYL DIFF) SGN (0 OR 1) HD (0 OR 1) WHERE THE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN OCTAL. THIS MESSAGE IS THE RESULT OF A SEEK OPERATION THAT WAS VERIFIED BY A READ HEADER AND THE HEAD POSITION AFTER A SEEK IS IN ERROR. (THE ACTUAL HEAD POSITION IN THIS ERROR SITUATION IS GIVEN IN THE RESULT LINE, LINE 5.)

READ DATA - IS A READ DATA OPERATION WHERE SOME FORM OF ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL READ OPERATION. THIS ERROR COULD BE HARDWARE DETECTED SUCH AS DATA CRC, HEADER CRC, HEADER NOT FOUND, ETC., OR A SOFTWARE DETECTED ERROR SUCH AS DRIVE READY RESET AFTER A READ DATA COMPLETED.

READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE - IS AN ERROR THAT WAS DETECTED AS BAD DATA IN THE BUFFER AFTER

A READ DATA OPERATION. WHEN THIS OPERATION IS REPORTED IT INDICATES THE ACTUAL READ DATA OPERATION COMPLETED WITH NO DETECTED ERRORS BUT THE DATA WAS WRONG.

READ HEADER - READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS - READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE - HAVE THE SAME GENERAL MEANING AS THE READ DATA AND READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE. MESSAGES HAVING THE OPERATION OF READ HEADER OR READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS ARE THE RESULT OF ERRORS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION WHILE THE READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE INDICATES NO ERROR IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION BUT THE HEADER DATA ITSELF WAS IN ERROR.

WRITE DATA - RESET - GET STATUS - GET STATUS WITH RESET - ARE ALL BASIC OPERATIONS. AS BEFORE, THE ERROR DETECTION CAN BE EITHER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE. THE RESULT LINE (LINE 5) WILL DEFINE THE REASON FOR THE REPORT.

LD DRV - UNLD DRV - ARE OPERATION MESSAGES THAT WILL APPEAR IN THE REPORT WHEN THE DRIVE LOAD AND UNLOAD SEQUENCE IS BEING TESTED.

ANOTHER GROUP OF OPERATION QUALIFIERS WILL BE REPORTED FOR OPERATIONS THAT FAIL IN SPECIFIC TESTS. THESE TESTS ARE THE WRITE/READ TEST PART 2, OVERWRITE TEST, AND THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST.

OPERATION -----	QUALIFIER -----
READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE	FOL 0 TO CC SEEK
READ DATA	FOL 255 TO CC SEEK
WRITE DATA	FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)
READ HEADER	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK
	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK
	SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT
	SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT

THE ABOVE OPERATIONS CAN BE REPORTED WITH ANY OF THE QUALIFIERS. THE QUALIFIERS IN THESE TESTS ARE AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE THE REPORT MORE MEANINGFUL BY PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS BEING DONE.

THE QUALIFIERS 'FOL 0 TO CC SEEK' AND 'FOL 255 TO CC SEEK' INDICATE THAT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS INCLUDED A SEEK OF A GIVEN DIRECTION TO THE CYLINDER WHERE THE TEST IS BEING PERFORMED.

THE 'FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)' QUALIFIER MEANS THAT THE OPERATION WAS DONE AFTER A WRITE WITH NO HEAD MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE WRITE AND READ.

THE QUALIFIER 'ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK' AND 'ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK' WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS ARE USED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS ON THE CYLINDER UNDER TEST AND DEFINE THE DIRECTION THE HEADS WERE MOVED WHEN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER WAS WRITTEN.

THE QUALIFIERS 'SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT' AND 'SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT' WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE OVERWRITE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS DEFINE THE DIRECTION OF HEAD MOTION BEFORE THE INITIAL WRITE AND THE OVERWRITE.

THE QUALIFIER 'ON BAD SEC FILES' WILL BE REPORTED WITH THE WRITE DATA COMMAND IF THE PROGRAM ABORTS THAT COMMAND BECAUSE THE WRITE WOULD BE ON THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

3.1.2 SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES

THE RESULT MESSAGE (LINE 5) IS GENERATED DYNAMICALLY BASED ON THE EXPECTED RESULT OF THE OPERATION BEING TESTED. SINCE OPERATIONS ARE MONITORED DURING EXECUTION THE RESULT MESSAGE MAY REPORT AN ERROR DETECTED DURING THE OPERATION AS WELL AS THE ERRORS SEEN AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. ONLY THE FIRST ERROR SEEN IS REPORTED IN ALL CASES.

THE GENERAL FORMAT FOR THE RESULT LINE IS:

RESULT:(VAR 1) IS (VAR 2) SB (VAR 3) (OPTIONAL QUALIFIER)
WHERE VARIABLE 1 CAN BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

CONT ERR	(CONTROLLER ERROR)
DRV ERR	(DRIVE ERROR)
NON-EXSTNT MEM	(NON-EXISTANT MEMORY)
HDR CRC	(HEADER CRC ERROR)
DATA CRC	
HDR NOT FND	(HEADER NOT FOUND)
DATA LATE	
HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI	(ALL 3 BITS SET)
DRV RDY	(DRIVE READY)
SELECTED HEAD	
VOL CHK	(VOLUME CHECK)
COVER OPEN	
BRUSH HME	(BRUCH HOME)
WRT LCK	(WRITE LOCK)
HDS OUT	(HEADER OUT)
DRV SEL ERR	(DRIVE SELECT ERROR)
DRV STATE	(DRIVE STATE)
SPIN TIMEOUT	(SPINDLE TIMEOUT SPD ERROR)
WRT GAT ERR	(WRITE GATE ERROR)
SEEK TIMEOUT	(SKTO ERROR)
CUR HEAD ERR	(CURRENT IN HEAD ERROR)
WRT DAT ERR	(WRITE DATA ERROR)
OP INCOMPLETE	(OPI ERROR)
HDR/DAT ERR	(HDR CRC OR DATA CRC ERROR BIT 11 OF CS REGISTER)
HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE	(HDR NOT FOUND OR DATA LATE ERROR BIT 12 OF CS REGISTER)
CYL	(CYLINDER WHEN REPORTING A SEEK ERROR)

VARIABLE 2 WILL BE A VALUE THAT DEFINES WHAT THE RESULT ACTUALLY IS. THIS CAN BE A 1 OR 0 TO INDICATE A SET OF RESULT CONDITIONS, A NUMBER 0 TO 7 TO INDICATE THE DRIVE STATE, OR A NUMBER 0 TO 377 (OCTAL) TO IDENTIFY A CYLINDER NUMBER.

VARIABLE 3 DEFINES THAT THE VALUE GIVEN IS VARIABLE 2 SHOULD BE. THE OPTIONAL QUALIFIER IS PROVIDED WHEN IT IS USEFUL TO KNOW WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED. THIS QUALIFIER IS USED TO REPORT RESULTS SUCH AS:

```
BRUSH HME IS 1 SB 0 IN STATE 2
HEADS OUT IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 3
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN DATA XFER
SELECTED HEAD IS 1 SB 0 IN CYCLE UP
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 5
DRV RDY IS 1 SB 0 IN SEEK W/O MOTION
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 10MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 500MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 5SECONDS
```

THESE RESULTS, WHEN SEEN WITH THE OPERATION MESSAGE, WILL BE SELF EXPLANATORY.

OTHER RESULT MESSAGES THAT CAN BE PART OF AN ERROR REPORT ARE:

'INTERRUPT TOO LATE''

WHICH INDICATES THAT THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED DID NOT COMPLETE IN THE EXPECTED AMOUNT OF TIME. THIS RESULT CAN BE CAUSED BY THE DRIVE LOSING READY BEFORE STARTING A READ HEADER AND THEREFORE NOT COMPLETING THE READ HEADER IN 1MS.

'FAIL TO RELOAD HEADS AFTER ERR CLEAR''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN AN ERROR CAUSES HEADS TO UNLOAD AND AFTER THE ERROR IS CLEARED THE HEADS DO NOT RELOAD.

'UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY, NO ERR, HDS OUT''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM CANNOT DETERMINE THE DRIVE STATE OR STATUS.

'WRITE ABORTED''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM ABORTS A WRITE TO PROTECT THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

'COULD NOT RETRIEVE DRIVE STATUS''

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE GET STATUS COMMAND DOES NOT COMPLETE SUCCESSFULLY WHEN THE STATUS IS REQUIRED TO REPORT AN ERROR.

'OPI SET-NO DRIVE RESPONSE''

THIS IS REPORTED AS THE RESULT WHEN THE GET STATUS COMMAND IS TIMED OUT (OPI SETS) WHEN THAT COMMAND IS BEING USED IN THE EARLY TESTS TO CHECK THE DRIVE INTERFACE.

'NO INTERRUPT ON CMND COMPLETE''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE COMMAND SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES BUT THE CONTROLLER HAS NOT GENERATED AN INTERRUPT.

'ERR DID NOT CLEAR''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR THE CONTROLLER ERRORS. THIS IS A CONTROLLER RELATED PROBLEM BUT IS REPORTED IF SEEN IN THE DRIVE TEST PROGRAMS.

'DRV ERR IS NOT CLEARED''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE GET STATUS W/RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR ALL DRIVE ERRORS.

'UNEXPECTED ERR''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE CONTROLLER SENSES AN ERROR BUT NO ERROR BITS ARE SET.

'BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR''

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE CONTENTS OF THE FILES DO NOT CORRESPOND TO THE EXPECTED FORMAT. (REFER TO DEC STANDARD 144 FOR FORMAT SPECIFICS.)

3.1.3 OTHER MESSAGES

OTHER INFORMATION IS REPORTED UNDER VARIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES. THESE ARE:

'BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED GOOD.'

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN A PARTICULAR TEST REQUIRES THE BAD SECTOR FILES BUT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN STORED. THIS SITUATION WILL OCCUR IF THIS TEST IS STARTED OUT OF THE NORMAL PROGRAM SEQUENCE OR IF THE BAD SECTOR FILES COULD NOT BE READ.

'ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED-UNIT DROPPED''

THIS IS REPORTED (WITH THE UNIT NUMBER) WHEN MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ERRORS (DEFAULT 20) HAVE OCCURED IN ANY SINGLE PASS.

MOST ERROR REPORTS HAVE THE FOLLOWING FORMAT.

- (1) PROG NAME ERR NUM TEST NUM SUBTEST NUM ERR PC
- (2) ROUTINE TRACE SEQ (IN SEQ CALLED)
(ADDRESS)
(ADDRESS)
.
(ADDRESS)
- (3) TEST DESCRIPTION
- (4) OPERATION:
- (5) RESULT:
- (6) ADDRESS OF UNIT UNDER TEST

(7) RLCS RLDA RLBA RLMP CYL HD
(8) OP INIT
(9) CP DONE
(10) DRIVE STATUS
(11) WORD NUM IS (XXXXXX) SB (YYYYYY)
(12) TOTAL COMPARE ERRS: (ZZZ) OF (128)

THE ONLY EXCEPTION TO THE ABOVE FORMAT IS PURE DATA COMPARE ERRORS (NOT DETECTED BY READ ERROR). THEN THE FORMAT DOES NOT INCLUDE LINES 5 THROUGH 10.

LINE 1 IS THE ERROR HEADER AND IS PROVIDED BY THE SUPERVISOR. THE PROGRAM IS IDENTIFIED BY NAME WITH THE NUMBER OF TEST AND SUBTEST PRESENTLY BEING EXECUTED.

THE SUBTEST NUMBER IS UNIQUE IN THIS PROGRAM IN THAT IT DOES NOT REFER TO A PHYSICAL SUBTEST WITHIN A GIVEN TEST. RATHER IT REFLECTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A SUBTEST HAS BEEN EXECUTED WITHIN A TEST. CONSEQUENTLY, ON A TEST THAT TESTS AN INCREMENTAL TYPE OF OPERATION (SUCH A INCREMENTAL SEEKS, READ ALL HEADERS FROM BOTH SURFACES, ETC.) THE SUBTEST WILL BE DESCRIPTIVE OF WHERE IN THE TEST THE ERROR OCCURRED.

THE ERROR P.C. IS THE PHYSICAL MEMORY LOCATION WHERE THE ERROR REPORT WAS INITIATED. SINCE MANY FUNCTIONS ARE SUBROUTINED, AND ERRORS ARE REPORTED FROM SUBROUTINES, THE ERROR P.C. IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR CALL AND THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE IS PROVIDED.

LINE 2 IS THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE. IF THE ERROR CALL IS INITIATED FROM WITHIN THE TEST (AS OPPOSED TO WITHIN A ROUTINE), THIS PORTION OF THE REPORT IS OMITTED. IF THE CALL IS INITIATED FROM A ROUTINE (WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, ETC. SEVERAL LEVELS DEEP) THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE PROVIDES A TRAIL TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION WITHIN THE TEST THAT CALLED THE FIRST ROUTINE. THE FIRST ENTRY LISTED IS THE LOCATION WHERE THE FIRST ROUTINE WAS CALLED.

LINE 3 IS THE TEST DESCRIPTION AND IS ROUGHLY IDENTICAL TO THE NAME OF THE TEST BEING PERFORMED.

LINE 4 IDENTIFIES THE ACTUAL HARDWARE FUNCTION THAT IS BEING PERFORMED. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS LINE IS DESCRIPTIVE OF SPECIFIC USE OF THE FUNCTION. FOR EXAMPLE, THE OPERATION LINE WILL READ 'READ HEADERS FOR 40 HEADERS' WHEN ALL HEADERS ARE BEING READ FROM A TRACK.

LINE 5 IDENTIFIES THE ERROR THAT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE CONTENT OF LINE 5 IDENTIFIES WHAT WAS BEING TESTED (SUCH AS DRIVE READY, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE STATE, ETC.), WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT SHOULD BE. LINE 5 MAY BE REPEATED IF MORE THAN ONE TESTED ITEM IS FOUND IN ERROR.

IN ADDITION LINE 5 WILL REPORT ANY HARDWARE DETECTED ERRORS SUCH AS OPERATION INCOMPLETE, HEADER CRC, ETC. IN THIS CASE THE FIRST LINE PRINTED AS RESULT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE THREE ERROR BITS OPI, HNF/DLT, AND HCRC/DCRC. THE LINE WILL BE DETERMINED AS IN THE FOLLOWING TRUTH TABLE:

HNF/DLT	DCRC/HCRC	OPI	MESSAGE
1	1	1	HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI ERROR
0	1	1	HDR CRC ERROR
1	0	1	HDR NOT FND ERROR
0	1	0	DATA CRC ERROR
1	0	0	DATA LATE ERROR

LINE 6 IDENTIFIES THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS ADDRESS IS BY UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER AND DRIVE NUMBER.

LINE 7 NAMES THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS (AND CYLINDER AND HEAD WHERE THESE ARE APPLICABLE IN THE REPORT) TO BE REPORTED.

LINE 8 PROVIDES THE CONTENTES OF CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE OPERATION WAS INITIATED.

LINE 9 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED WAS DETECTED. FREQUENTLY THE REGISTER CONTENTS OF OP INIT AND OP DONE WILL BE DIFFERENT. OP INIT MAY INDICATE A SEEK WAS BEING PERFORMED BUT OP DONE MAY INDICATE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED BY A READ HEADER. THE REASON IS THAT A SEEK WAS EXECUTED AND DID NOT PROPERLY POSITION HEADS AND WHEN THE READ HEADER WAS DONE THE HEADS WERE ON THE WRONG CYLINDER.

LINE 10 IS THE DRIVE STATUS. THIS LINE IS ONLY REPORTED IF THE RLMP REGISTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THE ACTUAL DRIVE STATUS.

LINE 11 AND LINE 12 ARE REPORTED IF THE ERROR WAS DETECTED AS A COMPARE OPERATION, EITHER DATA OR HEADERS. IN ADDITION, GOOD AND BAD DATA IS REPORTED FOR ALL READ ERRORS.

3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH /FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)

- BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR
- BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR
- BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
- BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)
 - DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
- BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)
 - DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
- BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE
- BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)
- BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY
- BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE
- BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)
- BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)
- BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE
 - 0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)
 - 1 - WRITE CHECK
 - 2 - GET DRIVE STATUS
 - 3 - SEEK
 - 4 - READ HEADER
 - 5 - WRITE DATA
 - 6 - READ DATA
 - 7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER
BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER
BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER
BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER
BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)
BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION(1=IN / 0=OUT)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)
BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLIMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)
- ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)
- HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR
BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE)
BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL)
BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO)
BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE)
BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE)
BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC)

BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE)
BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RLO2 IF SET
BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPPER, 1=LOWER)
BIT 5 - COVER OPEN
BIT 4 - HEADS HOME
BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME
BIT 2-0 -STATE BITS
0 - LOAD STATE
1 - SPIN UP
2 - BRUSH CYCLE
3 - LOAD HEADS
4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING
5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE
6 - UNLOAD HEADS
7 - SPIN DOWN

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

TEST 1 OUTER GUARD BAND DETECTION TEST

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK IF AT CYLINDER 0.
IF NOT, SEEK REVERSE 1 CYLINDER AT A TIME UNTIL CYLINDER 0 IS
REACHED. IF ANY REVERSE SEEK FAILS TO MOVE THE HEADS IN 10
TRIES:

DETECTION OF GUARD BAND PREMATURE.

WHEN AT CYLINDER 0, DO SEEK DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 0.
WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR READY. READY SHOULD SET IN
20MS>T>15MS. IF NOT:

FAILED TO DETECT GUARD BAND

DO READ HEADER. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK FOR CYLINDER 0.
IF NOT:

FAILED TO SEEK BACK TO ZERO

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. DO SAME TESTS
AS ABOVE WITH REGARD TO READY VS TIME AND CYLINDER FOUND IN
HEADER.

NOTE: CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT THE TESTING TO
THAT SURFACE.

TEST 2 INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0 TEST

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'LOLIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH DIFFERENCE OF ONE, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY IS SET IN 15 MS. IF NOT:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER
MECHANICAL OBSTRUCTION

CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER + 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEKS AND READS UNTIL CYLINDER READ IS 'HILIMIT'.

NOTE 1: IF THE 'USE ALL SECTORS' PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS 'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND TEST ALL 40 HEADERS (CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE 2: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. THIS TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF SURFACE 1 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 3 INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0 TEST

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY SET IN 15 MS:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER
DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER - 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEK AND CHECKS UNTIL CYLINDER IS 'LOLIMIT'.

NOTE: IF THE 'USE ALL SECTORS' PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS 'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND TEST ALL 40 HEADERS (CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. THIS TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF SURFACE 1 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 4 INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1 TEST

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH DIFFERENCE OF ONE, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 1. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY IS SET IN 15 MS. IF NOT:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER + 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEKS AND READS UNTIL CYLINDER READ IS 'HILIMIT'.

NOTE 1: IF THE 'USE ALL SECTORS' PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS 'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND TEST ALL 40 HEADERS (CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE 2: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. THIS TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF SURFACE 0 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 5 INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION TEST

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

WHEN AT MAX CYLINDER, DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. READY SHOULD SET IN 20MS>T>15MS. IF NOT:

FAILED TO DETECT GUARD BAND

DO READ HEADER. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK FOR MAX. CYLINDER IF NOT:

FAILED TO SEEK BACK TO MAX CYLINDER

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 1. DO SAME TESTS AS ABOVE.

NOTE: CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT THE TESTING TO

THAT SURFACE.

TEST 6 INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 1 TEST

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY SET IN 15 MS:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER - 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEK AND CHECKS UNTIL CYLINDER IS 'LOLIMIT'.

NOTE 1: IF PROGRAM MODE 2 IS USED AND THE 'USE ALL SECTORS' PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS 'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND TEST ALL 40 HEADERS (CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE 2: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. THIS TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF SURFACE 0 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 7 SEEK TESTS

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'LOLIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

DO READ HEADER, RECORD POSITION. DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 2 (MAX DISTANCE AT 3 IPS), SIGN 1, HEAD 0. DO READ HEADER, CHECK NEW CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER + DISTANCE. IF NOT:

TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE
DIFFERENCE COUNTER FAILURE
COUNT PULSE GENERATION FAILURE
VELOCITY ROM FAILURE

REPEAT ABOVE UNTIL OLD CYLINDER + DISTANCE > MAX. POSITION AT MAX.

DO READ HEADER, RECORD POSITION. DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 2 (MAX DISTANCE AT 3 IPS), SIGN 0, HEAD 0. DO READ HEADER, CHECK NEW CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER - DISTANCE. IF NOT:

TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT UNTIL OLD CYLINDER - DISTANCE < 0. REPEAT ALL OF THE ABOVE USING HEAD 1.

REPEAT ALL OF THE ABOVE TESTS USING THE FOLLOWING DISTANCES: 2, 6, 9, 12, 17, 22, 27, 34, 41, 128, 256 FOR RLO1 OR 4, 12, 18, 24, 34, 44, 54, 68, 82, 256, 512 FOR RLO2. THESE DISTANCES ARE SPECIFIED BECAUSE THEY REPRESENT THE MAXIMUM DISTANCE FOR EACH VELOCITY LEVEL USED IN THE DRIVE.

NOTE: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

TEST 8 FORWARD OSCILLATING SEEK TEST

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 0.

DO OSCILLATING SEEK USING HEAD 0 (SEEK FROM 0 TO 1 TO 0, 0 TO 2 TO 0, 0 TO 3 TO 0, ... 0 TO MAX CYL TO 0). AFTER EACH SEEK READ HEADER AND VERIFY POSITION.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: IF EITHER CYLINDER LIMIT IS SPECIFIED, THE TEST WILL SEEK BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS FOR EACH SURFACE. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. NOTE THAT LOOPING ON TEST THEN PROVIDES A FIXED DISTANCE SEEK LOOP.

TEST 9 REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK TEST

POSITION HEADS AT MAX CYLINDER. DO OSCILLATING SEEK USING HEAD 0. (IF RLO1 SEEK FROM 255 TO 254 TO 255, 255 TO 253 TO 255, ... 255 TO 0 TO 255.) AFTER EACH SEEK READ HEADER AND VERIFY POSITION.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: IF EITHER CYLINDER LIMIT IS SPECIFIED, THE TEST WILL SEEK BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS FOR EACH SURFACE. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. NOTE THAT LOOPING ON TEST THEN PROVIDES A FIXED DISTANCE SEEK LOOP.

18	MACRO DEFINITIONS
88	GLOBAL DATA SECTION
222	GLOBAL DATA SECTION
643	GLOBAL MESSAGES
874	ERROR MESSAGES
1210	INITIALIZATION SECTION
1343	AUTO DROP SECTION
1383	CLEANUP CODE SECTION
1413	GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
2664	*TEST 1 **OUTER GUARD BAND DETECTION
2717	*TEST 2 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0
2765	*TEST 3 **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0
2812	*TEST 4 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1
2864	*TEST 5 **INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION
2912	*TEST 6 **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 1
2961	*TEST 7 **SEEK TESTS
3025	*TEST 8 **FORWARD OSCILLATING SEEK
3084	*TEST 9 **REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK
3147	PARAMETER CODING

1			
2	000001	PART2==1	
3			.ENABLE ABS
4			.ENABLE AMA
5	002000		.=2000
6			.MCALL SVC
7			
8	002000		SVC
9	000001		SVCTST=1
10	000001		SVCSUB=1
11	000001		SVCBGL=1
12	000000		SVCINS=0
13	000000		SVCTAG=0
14			
15			

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

```
.SBTTL MACRO DEFINITIONS

.MACRO WAITUS ARG ;MACRO MICRO-SEC WAIT
MOV ARG,XDELAY ;SAVE ARGUMENT
JSR PC,TIME ;CALL TIMING ROUTINE
.ENDM

.MACRO WAITMS ARG ;MACRO MILLI-SEC WAIT
MOV ARG,YDELAY ;SAVE ARGUMENT
JSR PC,XTIME ;CALL TIMING ROUTINE
.ENDM

.MACRO ABORTWAIT ;MACRO CLEAR UNELAPSED TIME
MOV XDELAY,TEMPO ;SAVE MICRO-SEC RUN TIME
MOV YDELAY,TEMP ;SAVE MILLI-SEC RUN TIME
CLR XDELAY ;ABORT MICRO-SEC WAIT
CLR YDELAY ;ABORT MILLI-SEC WAIT
.ENDM

.MACRO GETTIM ARG ;MACRO GET ELAPSED TIME
MOV @CLKCTR,ARG ;STORE CLOCK COUNTER CONTENTS
CLR @CLKCSR ;EVENT FINISHED, STOP CLOCK
.ENDM

.MACRO STCLK ;MACRO START P-CLOCK
CLR @CLKCSB ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNT SET BUFFER
CLR @CLKCTR ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNTER
MOV #23,@CLKCSR ;INITIALIZE CLOCK FOR COUNT-UP MODE,
; /10 KHZ RATE, AND START CLOCK
.ENDM
```

```
52
53      .NLIST  CND,MD,ME
54
55
56 002000      POINTER BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU
57
58 002000      BGNMOD MDHEDR
63 002000      HEADER CZRLJ,B,0,30000,0
(4) 002000      103      .ASCII /C/
(4) 002001      132      .ASCII /Z/
(4) 002002      122      .ASCII /R/
(4) 002003      114      .ASCII /L/
(4) 002004      112      .ASCII /J/
(6) 002005      000      .BYTE 0
(6) 002006      000      .BYTE 0
(5) 002007      000      .BYTE 0
(4) 002010      102      .ASCII /B/
(4) 002011      060      .ASCII /O/
(4) 002012      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002014      030000    .WORD 30000
(4) 002016      030624    .WORD LSHARD
(4) 002020      031000    .WORD LSSOFT
(4) 002022      013540    .WORD LSHW
(4) 002024      013556    .WORD LSSW
(4) 002026      031342    .WORD LSLAST
(4) 002030      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002032      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002034      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002036      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002040      013574    .WORD LSDISPATCH
(4) 002042      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002044      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002046      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002050      003      .BYTE CSREVISION
(3) 002051      003      .BYTE CSEDIT
(4) 002052      000000    .WORD 0
(5) 002054      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002056      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002060      002226    .WORD LSDVTYP
(4) 002062      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002064      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002066      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002070      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002072      015252    .WORD LSDU
(4) 002074      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002076      002122    .WORD LSDESC
(4) 002100      104035    EMT ESLOAD
(4) 002102      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002104      013616    .WORD LSINIT
(4) 002106      015124    .WORD LSCLEAN
(4) 002110      014566    .WORD LSAUTO
(4) 002112      013530    .WORD LSPROT
(4) 002114      000000    .WORD C
(4) 002116      000000    .WORD 0
(4) 002120      000000    .WORD 0
65 002122      ENDMOD
```

66 002122
(3) 002122 055103 046122 020112
(3) 002130 042524 052123 020123
(3) 002136 052517 042524 020122
(3) 002144 020046 047111 042516
(3) 002152 020122 052507 051101
(3) 002160 020104 040502 042110
(3) 002166 042040 052105 041505
(3) 002174 044524 047117 040440
(3) 002202 042116 051440 042505
(3) 002210 020113 050117 051105
(3) 002216 052101 047511 051516

DESCRIPT <CZRLJ TESTS OUTER & INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION AND SEEK OPERATIONS>
.ASCIZ /CZRLJ TESTS OUTER & INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION AND SEEK OPERATIONS/

(3) 002224 000
(2) 002226
67 002226
(3) 002226 046122 030460 051054
(3) 002234 030114 000062

.EVEN
DEV TYP <RL01,RL02>
.ASCIZ /RL01,RL02/

(2)

.EVEN

68

:COPYRIGHT (C) 1979
:THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER LICENSE FOR USE ONLY
:ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH
:THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS
:SOFTWARE, OR ANY COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED
:OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT
:FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM, AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE
:LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL
:AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
:
:THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
:WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT
:BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
:
:DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY
:OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90 002240

91

92 002240

.SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION

BGNMOD GLBEQAT

EQUALS

(1)

: BIT DEFINITIONS

(1)

(1)

(1) 100000

BIT15== 100000

(1) 040000

BIT14== 40000

(1) 020000

BIT13== 20000

(1) 010000

BIT12== 10000

(1) 004000

BIT11== 4000

(1) 002000

BIT10== 2000

(1) 001000

BIT09== 1000

(1) 000400

BIT08== 400

(1) 000200

BIT07== 200

(1) 000100

BIT06== 100

```
(1) 000040 BIT05== 40
(1) 000020 BIT04== 20
(1) 000010 BIT03== 10
(1) 000004 BIT02== 4
(1) 000002 BIT01== 2
(1) 000001 BIT00== 1
(1) .
(1) 001000 BIT9== BIT09
(1) 000400 BIT8== BIT08
(1) 000200 BIT7== BIT07
(1) 000100 BIT6== BIT06
(1) 000040 BIT5== BIT05
(1) 000020 BIT4== BIT04
(1) 000010 BIT3== BIT03
(1) 000004 BIT2== BIT02
(1) 000002 BIT1== BIT01
(1) 000001 BIT0== BIT00
(1) .
(1) .: EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
(1) .: EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
(1) .:
(1) 000040 EF.START== 32. ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000037 EF.RESTART== 31. ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000036 EF.CONTINUE== 30. ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000035 EF.NEW== 29. ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
(1) 000034 EF.PWR== 28. ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
(1) .:
(1) .: PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1) .:
(1) 000340 PRI07== 340
(1) 000300 PRI06== 300
(1) 000240 PRI05== 240
(1) 000200 PRI04== 200
(1) 000140 PRI03== 140
(1) 000100 PRI02== 100
(1) 000040 PRI01== 40
(1) 000000 PRI00== 0
(1) .:
(1) .: OPERATOR FLAG BITS
(1) .:
(1) 000004 EVL== 4
(1) 000010 LOT== 10
(1) 000020 ADR== 20
(1) 000040 IDU== 40
(1) 000100 ISR== 100
(1) 000200 UAM== 200
(1) 000400 BOE== 400
(1) 001000 PNT== 1000
(1) 002000 PRI== 2000
(1) 004000 IXE== 4000
(1) 010000 IBE== 10000
(1) 020000 IER== 20000
(1) 040000 LOE== 40000
(1) 100000 HOE== 100000
93 : OFFSETS FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE
```


94	000000	CSR =0	:BUS ADDRESS
95	000002	VECT =2	:VECTOR ADDRESS
96	000004	PRIOR =4	:PRIORITY
97	000006	TYPDR=6	
98	000010	DRSB =10	:DRIVE SELECT BIT
99	000012	CNT =12	:CONTROLLER TYPE
100			
101		:	OFFSET FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE
102	000000	MISWI =0	:SOFTWARE PARAMETERS SWITCHES
103	000002	LOLIM =2	:CYLINDER LOWER LIMIT
104	000004	HILIM =4	:CYLINDER HIGH LIMIT
105	000006	HEAD =6	:SELECTED HEAD FOR RUNNING TESTS
106	000010	ERLIM =10	:ERROR LIMIT
107	000012	DCLIM =12	:DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
108			
109		:	BIT ASSIGNMENT FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE SWITCHES
110	000001	ALLCYL =BIT00	:USE ALL CYLINDERS
111	000002	ALLSEC =BIT01	:USE ALL SECTORS
112	000004	DRSELT =BIT02	:EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
113	000010	HDALIGN =BIT03	:EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT TEST
114	010000	HEADLM =BIT12	:HEAD LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
115	020000	HICYL =BIT13	:HI LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
116	040000	LOCYL =BIT14	:LO LIMIT SPECIFIED
117	100000	MITEST =BIT15	:EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
118			
119		:	SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS
120	000102	CKDATA =102	:WRITE CHECK
121	000104	GTSTAT =104	:GET STATUS
122	000106	SEEK =106	:SEEK
123	000110	RDHEAD =110	:READ HEADER
124	000112	WTDATA =112	:WRITE DATA
125	000114	RDDATA =114	:READ DATA
126	000116	RDNOHR =116	:READ DATA, IGNORE HEADERS
127	000100	NOOP =100	:NO OPERATION
128			
129		:	OPERATION FLAGS
130	007777	COMPOP =7777	:COMPOSITE OPERATION FLAGS
131	000002	HDRCMP =BIT0	:HEADER COMPARE OPERATION
132	000001	DATAcmp =BIT00	:DATA COMPARE OPERATION
133	000004	CYLUP =BIT02	:CYCLE UP OPERATION
134	000010	ULOAD =BIT03	:UNLOAD OPERATION
135	000020	INOUTS =BIT04	:IN-OUT SEEK OPERATION
136	000040	OUTINS =BIT05	:OUT-IN SEEK OPERATION
137	000100	FOLWRT =BIT06	:FOLLOWING WRITE OPERATION
138	000200	REVSKS =BIT07	:REV SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
139	000400	FWDSKS =BIT08	:FWD SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
140	001000	REVSKO =BIT09	:REV SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
141	002000	FWDSKO =BIT10	:FWD SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
142	004000	BADADD =BIT11	:BAD DISK ADDRESS
143	010000	SEEKOP =BIT12	:SEEK OPERATION
144	020000	RORWOP =BIT13	:READ OR WRITE OPERATION
145	040000	RFLDWT =BIT14	:RELOAD WAIT
146	100000	HDR40 =BIT15	:40 HEADER OPERATION
147	003760	MQUALS =OUTINS!INOUTS!FOLWRT!REVSKS!FWDSKS!REVSKO!FWDSKO	:MESSAGE QUALIFIER BITS
148			
149			

```
150      :      ERROR FLAGS FROM SUBROUTINES
151      000001      :TOSLOW =BIT00      :OPERATION TOOK TOO LONG
152      000002      :NOIRPT =BIT01      :NO INTERRUPT FROM OPERATION
153      000004      :CONHNG =BIT02      :CONTROLLER HUNG
154      000010      :NOCLR  =BIT03      :BAD CONTROLLER CLEAR
155
156      000000      :RICS   =0          :CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
157      000002      :RLBA   =2          :BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
158      000004      :RLDA   =4          :DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
159      000006      :RLMP   =6          :MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
160
161      :      REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
162      000000      :RLCSR  =0          :CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
163      100000      :ANYERR =100000     :ANY ERROR BIT
164      040000      :DRVERR =40000      :DRIVE ERROR BIT
165      020000      :NXMERR =20000      :NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
166      010000      :DLTERR =10000      :DATA LATE ERROR
167      010000      :HNFERR =10000      :HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR
168      004000      :DCKERR =4000       :DATA CHECK ERROR
169      004000      :HRCERR =4000       :HEADER CHECK ERROR
170      002000      :OPIERR =2000       :OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
171      001400      :DSMSK  =1400      :DRIVE SELECT MASK
172      000200      :CRDYMSK =200      :CONTROLLER READY MASK
173      000100      :INTEBL =100       :INTERRUPT ENABLE MASK
174      000060      :BAMSK  =60        :BUS ADDRESS UPPER MASK
175      000001      :DRDYMSK =1        :DRIVE READY MASK
176
177      :      REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR DATA XFER
178      000077      :SAMSK  =77        :SECTOR ADDRESS MASK
179      000100      :HSMSK  =100       :HEAD SELECT MASK
180
181      :      REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR SEEK
182      000001      :MBSETO =1         :MUST BE SET, BIT 0
183      000004      :DIRBIT  =4         :DIRECTION BIT
184      000020      :HDSEL   =20        :HEAD SELECT BIT
185
186      :      REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR GET STATUS
187      000003      :GETSTAT =3        :GET STATUS SETUP
188      000010      :DRSET   =10       :DRIVE RESET MASK
189
190      :      REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR DATA XFER
191      017777      :WCMSK  =17777     :WORD COUNT MASK
192      160000      :WCRNG  =160000    :WORD COUNT RANGE MASK
193
194      :      REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR READ HEADER
195      000077      :HDSEC  =77        :SECTOR MASK
196      000100      :HDHSEL =100       :HEAD SELECT MASK
197
198      :      REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR GET STATUS
199      000007      :STAMSK =7         :STATE MASK
200      000010      :BHSTAT =10        :BRUSH HOME STATUS
201      000020      :HOSTAT =20        :HEADS OUT STATUS
202      000040      :COSTAT =40        :COVER OPEN STATUS
203      000100      :HSSTAT =100       :HEAD SELECT STATUS
204      000400      :DSESTAT =400      :DRIVE SELECT ERROR STATUS
205      001000      :VCSTAT  =1000     :VOLUME CHECK STATUS
```

```
206      002000      WGESTAT =2000      ;WRITE GATE ERROR STATUS
207      004000      SPDSTAT  =4000      ;SPIN ERROR STATUS
208      010000      STOSTAT  =10000     ;SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR STATUS
209      020000      WLSTAT   =20000     ;WRITE LOCK STATUS
210      040000      HCESTAT  =40000     ;HEAD CURRENT ERROR STATUS
211      100000      WDESTAT  =100000    ;WRITE DATA ERROR STATUS
212
213      ;          P-CLOCK REGISTERS
214      172540      CLKCSR   =172540    ;CLOCK CONTROL AND STATUS REG. STER
215      172542      CLKCSB   =172542    ;CLOCK COUNT SET BUFFER
216      172544      CLKCTR   =172544    ;CLOCK COUNTER
217
218 002240      ENDMOD
219
220
221
222      .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
223
224 002240      BGNMOD  GLBDAT
225
226      ;          TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGES
227
228 002240 000000      OPMSGs: .WORD 0      ;FILLER
229 002242 005405      .WORD MWRCHK    ;MESSAGE FOR WRITE CHECK
230 002244 005430      .WORD MGTSTA    ;GET STATUS
231 002246 005360      .WORD MSEEK     ;SEEK
232 002250 005375      .WORD MREADH    ;READ HEADER
233 002252 005416      .WORD MWRITE   ;WRITE DATA
234 002254 005364      .WORD MREAD    ;READ DATA
235 002256 005513      .WORD MWRSET   ;WITH RESET
236 002260 005442      .WORD MDATCP    ;WITH DATA COMPARE
237 002262 005461      .WORD MHDRCP    ;WITH HEADER COMPARE
238 002264 005560      .WORD MCYLUP    ;LOAD HEADS
239 002266 005547      .WORD MULOAD    ;UNLOAD HEADS
240 002270 005607      .WORD MINOUT    ;IN-OUT SEQ
241 002272 005570      .WORD MOUTIN    ;OUT-IN SEQ
242 002274 005630      .WORD MFOLWRT   ;FOLLOWING WRITE
243 002276 005650      .WORD MREVSK    ;REV SEEK
244 002300 005701      .WORD MFWDSK    ;FWD SEEK
245 002302 005766      .WORD MRESKO    ;REV SEEK
246 002304 005732      .WORD MFWSKO    ;FWD SEEK
247 002306 006022      .WORD MBADAD    ;BAD DISK ADD FOR WRITE
248 002310 005477      .WORD M4OHDR    ;40 HEADER OPERATION
249 002312 000000      T.DRIVE: .WORD 0
250 002314 000000      JJJ: .WORD 0
251 002316 000000      HLMTW: .WORD 0
252 002320 000000      CLRBYT: .WORD 0
253 002322 000000      NXTHL: .WORD 0
254 002324 000000      GBND: .WORD 0
255 002326 000000      CAMSK: .WORD 0
256 002330 000000      DIRMSK: .WORD 0
257 002332 000000      HDCYL: .WORD 0
258
259      ;          TABLE OF RESULT NAME MESSAGE ADDRESSES
260 002334 007771      RESTBL: .WORD MCERR      ;CONTROLLER ERROR
261 002336 010102      .WORD MDRERR      ;DRIVE ERROR
```

262	002340	010320	.WORD	MNEERR	.NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
263	002342	010272	.WORD	MFLERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND-DATA LATE
264	002344	010255	.WORD	MHDERR	:HEADER OR DATA ERROR
265	002346	010245	.WORD	MOPERR	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE
266	002350	010352	.WORD	MNDRST	:NO DRIVE STATUS AVAILABLE
267	002352	000000	.WORD	0	
268	002354	010230	.WORD	MWDERR	:WRITE DATA ERROR
269	002356	010212	.WORD	MHCERR	:HEAD CURRENT ERROR
270	002360	000000	.WORD	0	
271	002362	010176	.WORD	MSTERR	:SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR
272	002364	010143	.WORD	MSPERR	:SPINDLE ERROR
273	002366	010161	.WORD	MWGERR	:WRITE GATE ERROR
274	002370	000000	.WORD	0	
275	002372	010113	.WORD	MDSERR	:DRIVE SELECT ERROR
276					
277					
278	002374	005102			
279	002376	005104			
280	002400	005144			
281	002402	005204			
282	002404	005244			
283	002406	005252			
284	002410	005312			
285	002412	005314			
286	002414	005354			
287	002416	005356			
288					
289					
290					
291	002420	000000			
292	002422	000000			
293	002424	000000			
294	002426	000000			
295	002430	000000			
296	002432	000000			
297	002434	000000			
298	002436	000000			
299	002440	000000			
300	002442	000000			
301					
302					
303	002444	000002			
304	002446	000006			
305	002450	000011			
306	002452	000014			
307	002454	000021			
308	002456	000026			
309	002460	000033			
310	002462	000042			
311	002464	000051			
312	002466	000200			
313	002470	000377			
314					
315					
316	002472	000004			
317	002474	000014			

: PATTERN TABLE

PATTBL:	.WORD	PAT1	
	.WORD	PAT2	
	.WORD	PAT3	
	.WORD	PAT4	
	.WORD	PAT5	
	.WORD	PAT6	
	.WORD	PAT7	
	.WORD	PAT8	
	.WORD	PAT9	
	.WORD	PAT10	

: SUBROUTINE CALLING STACK

SUBSTK:	.WORD	0	:STACK IS 12 WORDS LONG
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	
	.WORD	0	

:RL01 TABLE OF CYLINDERS

T25TBL:	.WORD	2	:TABLE OF DIFFERENCES
	.WORD	6	
	.WORD	9.	
	.WORD	12.	
	.WORD	17.	
	.WORD	22.	
	.WORD	27.	
	.WORD	34.	
	.WORD	41.	
	.WORD	128.	
	.WORD	255.	

:RL02 TABLE OF CYLINDERS

T25TB2:	.WORD	4	
	.WORD	12.	

318	002476	000022	.WORD	18.
319	002500	000030	.WORD	24.
320	002502	000042	.WORD	34.
321	002504	000054	.WORD	44.
322	002506	000066	.WORD	54.
323	002510	000104	.WORD	68.
324	002512	000122	.WORD	82.
325	002514	000400	.WORD	256.
326	002516	000777	.WORD	511.

: TABLE TO BE USED TO BUILD AND STORE THE CYLINDERS

330	002520	000020	T33TBL: .BLKW	16.
331	002560	000020	TBT: .BLKW	16.

CYLTBL: .BYTE 2 ;TABLE OF DEFAULT CYLINDERS

334	002620	002	.BYTE	2
335	002621	007	.BYTE	7.
336	002622	016	.BYTE	14.
337	002623	024	.BYTE	20.
338	002624	033	.BYTE	27.
339	002625	041	.BYTE	33.
340	002626	046	.BYTE	38.
341	002627	055	.BYTE	45.
342	002630	064	.BYTE	52.
343	002631	072	.BYTE	58.
344	002632	101	.BYTE	65.
345	002633	110	.BYTE	72.
346	002634	115	.BYTE	77.
347	002635	124	.BYTE	84.
348	002636	133	.BYTE	91.
349	002637	141	.BYTE	97.
350	002640	146	.BYTE	102.
351	002641	154	.BYTE	108.
352	002642	161	.BYTE	113.
353	002643	170	.BYTE	120.
354	002644	177	.BYTE	127.
355	002645	206	.BYTE	134.
356	002646	213	.BYTE	139.
357	002647	222	.BYTE	146.
358	002650	230	.BYTE	152.
359	002651	235	.BYTE	157.
360	002652	244	.BYTE	164.
361	002653	252	.BYTE	170.
362	002654	261	.BYTE	177.
363	002655	270	.BYTE	184.
364	002656	275	.BYTE	189.
365	002657	303	.BYTE	195.
366	002660	312	.BYTE	202.
367	002661	317	.BYTE	207.
368	002662	326	.BYTE	214.
369	002663	334	.BYTE	220.
370	002664	343	.BYTE	227.
371	002665	352	.BYTE	234.
372	002666	361	.BYTE	241.
373	002667	367	.BYTE	247.

374	002670	375	.BYTE	253.	
375	002671	000	.BYTE	0	
376	002672	000401	.WORD	257.	
377	002674	000406	.WORD	262.	
378	002676	000415	.WORD	269.	
379	002700	000423	.WORD	275.	
380	002702	000432	.WORD	282.	
381	002704	000445	.WORD	293.	
382	002706	000454	.WORD	300.	
383	002710	000463	.WORD	307.	
384	002712	000471	.WORD	313.	
385	002714	000500	.WORD	320.	
386	002716	000507	.WORD	327.	
387	002720	000514	.WORD	332.	
388	002722	000523	.WORD	339.	
389	002724	000532	.WORD	346.	
390	002726	000540	.WORD	352.	
391	002730	000545	.WORD	357.	
392	002732	000553	.WORD	363.	
393	002734	000560	.WORD	368.	
394	002736	000567	.WORD	375.	
395	002740	000576	.WORD	382.	
396	002742	000605	.WORD	389.	
397	002744	000612	.WORD	394.	
398	002746	000621	.WORD	401.	
399	002750	000627	.WORD	407.	
400	002752	000634	.WORD	412.	
401	002754	000643	.WORD	419.	
402	002756	000651	.WORD	425.	
403	002760	000660	.WORD	432.	
404	002762	000667	.WORD	439.	
405	002764	000674	.WORD	444.	
406	002766	000702	.WORD	450.	
407	002770	000711	.WORD	457.	
408	002772	000716	.WORD	462.	
409	002774	000725	.WORD	469.	
410	002776	000733	.WORD	475.	
411	003000	000742	.WORD	482.	
412	003002	000751	.WORD	489.	
413	003004	000760	.WORD	496.	
414	003006	000766	.WORD	502.	
415	003010	000774	.WORD	508.	
416	003012	000774	.WORD	508.	
417	003014	000000	.WORD	0	
418	003016	000000	SSIDX: .WORD	0	:SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX POINTER
419					
420			:	OPERATIONAL FLAGS	
421	003020	000000	OPFLAG: .WORD	0	:OPERATION FLAGS
422	003022	000000	DONE: .WORD	0	:OPERATION COMPLETE FLAG
423	003024	000000	HADONE: .WORD	0	:HEAD ALIGNMENT DONE FLAG
424	003026	000000	ERHEAD: .WORD	0	:ADDRESS OF ERROR HEADER
425	003030	000000	MORECE: .WORD	0	:MORE THAN 1 COMPARE ERROR
426	003032	000000	ERRSWI: .WORD	0	:ERROR RETURN SWITCH
427	003034	000000	BSFLAG: .WORD	0	:BAD SECTOR FLAGS
428	003036	000000	WRTSWI: .WORD	0	:WRITE SWITCH
429	003040	000000	TBLSTR: .WORD	0	:TABLE STORAGE

430					
431	003042	000000	RLBAS: .WORD	0	:RL11 BASE ADDRESS
432	003044	000000	RLVEC: .WORD	0	:RL11 VECTOR ADDRESS
433	003046	000000	RLDRV: .WORD	0	:DRIVE NUMBER UNDER TEST
434					
435	003050	000000	L.CS: .WORD	0	:CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
436	003052	000000	L.BA: .WORD	0	:BEFORE OPERATION
437	003054	000000	L.DA: .WORD	0	
438	003056	000000	L.MP: .WORD	0	
439	003060	000000	T.CS: .WORD	0	:CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
440	003062	000000	T.BA: .WORD	0	: AFTER OPFRATION
441	003064	000000	T.DA: .WORD	0	
442	003066		T.MP: .WORD	0	
443	003066	000000	HDWRD1: .WORD	0	:HEADER WORD STORAGE
444	003070	000000	HDWRD2: .WORD	0	
445	003072	000000	HDWRD3: .WORD	0	
446					
447	003074	000000	T.STAT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE STATE STORAGE
448					
449	003076	000000	RESPARM: .WORD	0	:PARAM BLOCK FOR REASON REPORT
450	003100	000000	.WORD	0	
451	003102	000000	.WORD	0	
452	003104	000000	.WORD	0	
453	003106	000000	.WORD	0	
454					
455	003110	000000	DRVCNT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE COUNT FOR DRIVES UNDER TEST
456	003112	000000	DIFAUG: .WORD	0	:DIFFERENCE AUGMENT FOR SEEK
457	003114	000000	OLDCYL: .WORD	0	:OLD CYLINDER
458	003116	000000	NEWCYL: .WORD	0	:NEW CYLINDER
459	003120	000000	CURCYL: .WORD	0	:CURRENT CYLINDER
460	003122	000000	DESDIF: .WORD	0	:DESIRED DIFFERENCE
461	003124	000000	DESSGN: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SIGN
462	003126	000000	DESHD: .WORD	0	:DESIRED HEAD
463	003130	000000	DESSEC: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SECTOR
464	003132	000000	TEMPO: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
465	003134	000000	TEMP1: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STARGAGE
466	003136	000000	TEMP2: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
467	003140	000000	TEMP3: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
468	003142	000000	TEMP4: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
469	003144	000000	TEMP5: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
470	003146	000000	TEMP6: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
471	003150	000000	TEMP7: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
472	003152	000000	TEMP8: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
474			:		
475	003154	000000	OFIN: .WORD	0	:ONE CYLINDER FORWARD INNER
476	003156	000000	OFINU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
477	003160	000000	OFMID: .WORD	0	:ONE CYLINDER FORWARD MIDDLE
478	003162	000000	OFMIDU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
479	003164	000000	OFOUT: .WORD	0	:ONE CYLINDER FORWARD OUTER
480	003166	000000	OFOUTU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
481	003170	000000	ORIN: .WORD	0	:ONE CYLINDER REVERSE INNER
482	003172	000000	ORINU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
483	003174	000000	ORMID: .WORD	0	:ONE CYLINDER REVERSE MIDDLE
484	003176	000000	ORMIDU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
485	003200	000000	OROUT: .WORD	0	:ONE CYLINDER REVERSE OUTER
486	003202	000000	OROUTU: .WORD	0	: UPPER

487	003204	000000	HF IN: .WORD	0	:128 CYLINDER FORWARD INNER
488	003206	000000	HF INU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
489	003210	000000	HF OUT: .WORD	0	:128 CYLINDER FORWARD OUTER
490	003212	000000	HF OUTU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
491	003214	000000	HR IN: .WORD	0	:128 CYLINDER REVERSE INNER
492	003216	000000	HR INU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
493	003220	000000	HR OUT: .WORD	0	:128 CYLINDER REVERSE OUTER
494	003222	000000	HR OUTU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
495	003224	000000	AF MID: .WORD	0	:256 CYLINDER FORWARD
496	003226	000000	AF MIDU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
497	003230	000000	AR MID: .WORD	0	:256 CYLINDER REVERSE
498	003232	000000	AR MIDU: .WORD	0	: UPPER
499					
500	003234	000226	EXOCYL: .WORD	150.	: EXPECTED TIME ONE CYLINDER
501	003236	001046	EXHCYL: .WORD	550.	: EXPECTED TIME 128 CYLINDER
502	003240	001750	EXACYL: .WORD	1000.	: EXPECTED TIME 256 CYLINDER
503	003242	000372	EXROT: .WORD	250.	: EXPECTED ROTATION TIME
505	003244	000004	ERRVEC: .WORD	4	: ERROR VECTOR
506					
507			:	MISCELLANEOUS COUNTERS	
508	003246	000000	PASCNT: .WORD	0	: PASS COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
509	003250	000000	COUNT: .WORD	0	: A COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
510	003252	000000	ERRPOINT: .WORD	0	: ERROR POINTER
511	003254	000100	ERRCNT: .BLKW	64.	: ERROR COUNTER FOR PROGRAM
512	003454	000000	PASNUM: .WORD	0	: PASS NUMBER FOR PROGRAM
513	003456	000000	PSETNM: .WORD	0	: COUNTER FOR PARAMETER SET NUMBER IN USE
514	003460	000	LOCERR: .BYTE	0	: LOCAL ERROR COUNTER
515	003461	000	NOERCT: .BYTE	0	: INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING FLAG
516	003462	000000	TRPFLG: .WORD	0	: HARDWARE TRAP OCCURANCE
517	003464	000000	PWRFLG: .WORD	0	: POWER FAILURE OCCURANCE
518	003466	000000	XDELAY: .WORD	0	
519	003470	000000	YDELAY: .WORD	0	
520	003472	000000	MININC: .WORD	0	
521	003474	000000	TEMP: .WORD	0	
522	003476	000000	TIM.US: .WORD	0	
523	003500	000000	TAG: .WORD	0	
524	003502	000000	MAJINC: .WORD	0	
525	003504	000000	CLKFLG: .WORD	0	: FLAG INDICATING PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
526	003506	000000	CLKADR: .WORD	0	: POINTER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CLOCK TABLE
527					
528					
529			:	BAD SECTOR TABLES AND POINTERS	
530	003510	000000	BSFVAL: .WORD	0	: BAD SECTORS FILES VALID FLAG
531					
532	003512	000076	SBSFIL: .BLKW	76	: SOFTWARE BAD SECTOR FILE
533	003706	000076	FBSFIL: .BLKW	76	: FACTORY BAD SECTOR FILE
534					
535	004102	000200	IBUFF: .BLKW	200	: INPUT BUFFER
536	004502	000200	OBUFF: .BLKW	200	: OUTPUT BUFFER
537					
538	005102	000000	PAT1: .WORD	0	: PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)
539	005104	177772	PAT2: .WORD	177772	
540	005106	177777	.WORD	177777	
541	005110	177777	.WORD	177777	
542	005112	052525	.WORD	052525	
543	005114	052525	.WORD	052525	

544	005116	052525	.WORD	052525
545	005120	177777	.WORD	177777
546	005122	177777	.WORD	177777
547	005124	052525	.WORD	052525
548	005126	052525	.WORD	052525
549	005130	177777	.WORD	177777
550	005132	052525	.WORD	052525
551	005134	177252	.WORD	177252
552	005136	177252	.WORD	177252
553	005140	172765	.WORD	172765
554	005142	172765	.WORD	172765
555				
556	005144	000003	PAT3: .WORD	000003
557	005146	000000	.WORD	000000
558	005150	000000	.WORD	000000
559	005152	177777	.WORD	177777
560	005154	177777	.WORD	177777
561	005156	177777	.WORD	177777
562	005160	000000	.WORD	000000
563	005162	000000	.WORD	000000
564	005164	177777	.WORD	177777
565	005166	177777	.WORD	177777
566	005170	000000	.WORD	000000
567	005172	177777	.WORD	177777
568	005174	000000	.WORD	000000
569	005176	177777	.WORD	177777
570	005200	000000	.WORD	000000
571	005202	177777	.WORD	177777
572				
573	005204	025252	PAT4: .WORD	025252
574	005206	052525	.WORD	052525
575	005210	052525	.WORD	052525
576	005212	125252	.WORD	125252
577	005214	125252	.WORD	125252
578	005216	125252	.WORD	125252
579	005220	052525	.WORD	052525
580	005222	052525	.WORD	052525
581	005224	125252	.WORD	125252
582	005226	125252	.WORD	125252
583	005230	052525	.WORD	052525
584	005232	125252	.WORD	125252
585	005234	052525	.WORD	052525
586	005236	125252	.WORD	125252
587	005240	052525	.WORD	052525
588	005242	125252	.WORD	125252
589				
590	005244	155555	PAT5: .WORD	155555
591	005246	133333	.WORD	133333
592	005250	066666	.WORD	066666
593				
594	005252	121105	PAT6: .WORD	121105
595	005254	150442	.WORD	150442
596	005256	064221	.WORD	064221
597	005260	132110	.WORD	132110
598	005262	055044	.WORD	055044
599	005264	026442	.WORD	026442

600	005266	013211			.WORD	013211
601	005270	105504			.WORD	105504
602	005272	042642			.WORD	042642
603	005274	021321			.WORD	021321
604	005276	110550			.WORD	110550
605	005300	044264			.WORD	044264
606	005302	022132			.WORD	022132
607	005304	011055			.WORD	011055
608	005306	104426			.WORD	104426
609	005310	042213			.WORD	042213
610						
611	005312	177777		PAT7:	.WORD	177777
612						
613	005314	045513		PAT8:	.WORD	045513
614	005316	122645			.WORD	122645
615	005320	151322			.WORD	151322
616	005322	064551			.WORD	064551
617	005324	132264			.WORD	132264
618	005326	055132			.WORD	055132
619	005330	026455			.WORD	026455
620	005332	113226			.WORD	113226
621	005334	045513			.WORD	045513
622	005336	122645			.WORD	122645
623	005340	151322			.WORD	151322
624	005342	064551			.WORD	064551
625	005344	132264			.WORD	132264
626	005346	055132			.WORD	055132
627	005350	026455			.WORD	026455
628	005352	113226			.WORD	113226
629						
630	005354	125252		PAT9:	.WORD	125252
631						
632	005356	155555		PAT10:	.WORD	155555
633						
634	005360			ENDMOD		
635						
636						
637						
641						
642						
643				.SBTTL	GLOBAL MESSAGES	
644						
645	005360			BGNMOD	GLBTXT	
646						
647	005360	045523	000040	MSEEK:	.ASCIZ /SK /	
648	005364	042122	042040	MREAD:	.ASCIZ /RD DATA /	
649	005375	122	020104	MREADH:	.ASCIZ /RD HDR /	
650	005405	127	052122	MWRCHK:	.ASCIZ /WRT CHCK/	
651	005416	051127	020124	MWRITE:	.ASCIZ /WRT DATA /	
652	005430	042507	020124	MGTSTA:	.ASCIZ /GET STAT /	
653	005442	044527	044124	MDATCP:	.ASCIZ /WITH DATA CMP /	
654	005461	127	052111	MIDRCP:	.ASCIZ /WITH HDR CMP /	
655	005477	106	051117	M4OHDR:	.ASCIZ /FOR 40 HDRS/	
656	005513	127	052111	MWRSET:	.ASCIZ /WITH RESET /	
657	005527	117	042520	MOPER:	.ASCIZ /OPER: /	
658	005536	042522	052523	MRSALT:	.ASCIZ /RESULT: /	

L 4

659	005547	125	046116	020104	MULOAD: .ASCIZ	/UNLD DRV/
660	005560	042114	042040	053122	MCYLUP: .ASCIZ	/LD DRV /
661	005570	047506	020114	020060	MOUTIN: .ASCIZ	/FOL 0 TO CC SK/
662	005607	106	046117	031040	MINOUT: .ASCIZ	/FOL 255 TO CC SK/
663	005630	047506	020114	051127	MFOLWRT: .ASCIZ	/FOL WRT (NO SK)/
664	005650	042101	020112	054503	MREVSX: .ASCIZ	/ADJ CYL WRTTN AFT REV SK/
665	005701	101	045104	041440	MFWD SK: .ASCIZ	/ADJ CYL WRTTN AFT FWD SK/
666	005732	045523	043040	042127	MFWSKO: .ASCIZ	/SK FWD,WRT - SK REV,OVERWRT/
667	005766	045523	051040	053105	MRESKO: .ASCIZ	/SK REV,WRT - SK FWD,OVERWRT/
668	006022	047117	041040	042101	MBADAD: .ASCIZ	/ON BAD SEC FILES/
669	006043	103	047101	052047	MBADSF: .ASCIZ	/CAN'T GET BAD SEC FILES/
670	006073	102	042101	051440	MFMTER: .ASCIZ	/BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR/
671	006120	047524	046440	047101	MTMBS: .ASCIZ	/TO MANY BAD SEC /
672	006141	102	051525	040440	BASADD: .ASCIZ	/BUS ADD=/
673	006152	051104	036526	000	DRVNAM: .ASCIZ	/DRV=/
674	006157	116	020117	051104	DRVNAV: .ASCIZ	/NO DRV FOR TST/
675	006176	051104	020126	044504	NO PWR: .ASCIZ	/DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL/
676	006236	046122	051503	000	CSNAM: .ASCIZ	/RLCS/
677	006243	122	041114	000101	BANAM: .ASCIZ	/RLBA/
678	006250	046122	040504	000	DANAM: .ASCIZ	/RLDA/
679	006255	122	046514	000120	MPNAM: .ASCIZ	/RLMP/
680	006262	050117	044440	044516	LAB1: .ASCIZ	/OP INIT = /
681	006275	117	020120	047504	LAB2: .ASCIZ	/OP DONE = /
682	006310	047527	042122	000040	MWORD: .ASCIZ	/WORD /
683	006316	047111	051124	052120	MTOSLOW: .ASCIZ	/INTRPT TOO LATE/
684	006336	047516	042040	053122	MDRRES: .ASCIZ	/NO DRV RSPNSE/
685	006354	047516	044440	052116	MNOINT: .ASCIZ	/NO INTRPT ON CMND COMPLETE/
686	006407	103	052116	051114	MCONHNG: .ASCIZ	/CNTLR HUNG /
687	006423	105	051122	042040	MNOCLR: .ASCIZ	/ERR DID NOT CLR/
688	006443	126	046117	041440	VCONRST: .ASCIZ	/VOL CHK NOT RSET/
689	006464	047125	050130	052103	UNXERR: .ASCIZ	/UNXPCTED ERR/
690	006501	040	042524	052123	TSTLAB: .ASCIZ	/ TEST/
708	006507	117	052125	043440	P2T03E: .ASCIZ	/OUT GRD BAND /
709	006525	111	041516	051440	P2T04E: .ASCIZ	/INC SK FWD HD 0/
710	006545	111	041516	051440	P2T05E: .ASCIZ	/INC SK REV HD 0/
711	006565	111	041516	051440	P2T06E: .ASCIZ	/INC SK FWD HD 1/
712	006605	111	047115	043440	P2T07E: .ASCIZ	/INN GRD BAND /
713	006623	111	041516	051440	P2T08E: .ASCIZ	/INC SK REV HD 1/
714	006643	123	000113		P2T09E: .ASCIZ	/SK/
715	006646	053506	020104	051517	P2T10E: .ASCIZ	/FWD OSC SK/
716	006661	122	053105	047440	P2T11E: .ASCIZ	/REV OSC SK/
717	006674	045523	052040	046511	P2T12E: .ASCIZ	/SK TIMING/
718	006706	051502	020103	042122	P2T13E: .ASCIZ	/BSC RD DATA/
719	006722	051127	027524	042122	P2T14E: .ASCIZ	&WRT/RD DATA (P1)&
720	006743	123	044520	042116	P2T15E: .ASCIZ	/SPINDLE ROT TIMING/
721	006766	051127	027524	042122	P2T16E: .ASCIZ	&WRT/RD DATA (P2)&
722	007007	127	052122	046040	P2T17E: .ASCIZ	/WRT LCK ERR AND DATA PROT/
723	007041	101	045104	041440	P2T18E: .ASCIZ	/ADJ CYL INTERFNCE/
724	007063	117	042526	053522	P2T19E: .ASCIZ	/OVERWRT/
725	007073	123	020113	044524	SKTIMES: .ASCIZ	/SK TIMES /
726	007105	123	044520	042116	SRTMES: .ASCIZ	/SPINDLE ROT TIME /
727	007127	050	047111	030440	VALDES: .ASCIZ	/((IN 100'S OF U-SEC))/
728	007153	101	050120	047522	MAPROX: .ASCIZ	/APPROX /
729	007163	111	047116	051105	LABIN: .ASCIZ	/INNER/
730	007171	115	042111	046104	LABMID: .ASCIZ	/MIDDLE/
731	007200	052517	042524	000122	LABOUT: .ASCIZ	/OUTER/

732	007206	040515	020130	044524	LABEXP: .ASCIZ	/MAX TIME/
733	007217	061	041440	046131	LABOCF: .ASCIZ	/1 CYL FWD/
734	007231	061	041440	046131	LABOCR: .ASCIZ	/1 CYL REV/
735	007243	115	042111	041440	LABHCF: .ASCIZ	/MID CYL FWD/
736	007257	115	042111	041440	LABHCR: .ASCIZ	/MID CYL REV/
737	007273	115	054101	041440	LABACF: .ASCIZ	/MAX CYL FWD/
738	007307	115	054101	041440	LABACR: .ASCIZ	/MAX CYL REV/
740	007323	110	051504	043040	HDMOVF: .ASCIZ	/HDS FAILED TO MV IN 10 TRYS/
758	007357	122	051505	052105	OPR12: .ASCIZ	/RESET WRT LCK /
759	007376	047117	000040		OPR1A: .ASCIZ	/ON /
760	007402	047117	042040	053122	OPR1B: .ASCIZ	/ON DRV /
761	007412	047125	042504	020122	UNDTST: .ASCIZ	/UNDER TEST/
762	007425	123	052105	053440	OPR004: .ASCIZ	/SET WRT LCK /
763	007442	044504	043106	000040	DIFWD: .ASCIZ	/DIFF /
764	007450	043523	020116	000	SGNWD: .ASCIZ	/SGN /
765	007455	110	020104	000	HDWD: .ASCIZ	/HD /
766	007461	123	041505	000040	SECWD: .ASCIZ	/SEC /
767	007466	054503	020114	000	CYLWD: .ASCIZ	/CYL /
768	007473	106	047522	020115	FRMWD: .ASCIZ	/FROM /
769	007501	040	054502	040520	BYPSSM: .ASCIZ	/ BYPASSED /
770	007514	047522	052125	047111	SEQMES: .ASCIZ	/ROUTINE TRACE SEQ:/
771	007537	104	053122	051440	STAMES: .ASCIZ	/DRV STAT/
772	007550	040502	020104	042523	BSNSTR: .ASCIZ	/BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED OK./
773	007624	047524	040524	020114	TCERR: .ASCIZ	/TOTAL CMP ERRS: /
774	007645	104	044522	042526	NOCTLR: .ASCIZ	/DRIVE DROPPED - NO CONTROLLER/
775	007703	104	044522	042526	NOTRDY: .ASCIZ	/DRIVE DROPPED - DID NOT RESPOND WITH 'READY'/'

776						
777						
778						
779	007760	051104	020126	042122	MDRDY: .ASCIZ	/DRV RDY /
780	007771	103	047117	020124	MCERR: .ASCIZ	/CONT ERR /
781	010003	110	051104	041440	MHCRC: .ASCIZ	/HDR CRC/
782	010013	104	052101	020101	MDCRC: .ASCIZ	/DATA CRC/
783	010024	042110	020122	047516	MHNF: .ASCIZ	/HDR NOT FND/
784	010040	040504	040524	046040	MDLT: .ASCIZ	/DATA LATE/
785	010052	042110	020122	047516	MHFCRC: .ASCIZ	&HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OP1&
786	010102	051104	020126	051105	MDRERR: .ASCIZ	/DRV ERR /
795	010113	104	053122	051440	MDSERR: .ASCIZ	/DRV SEL ERR /
796	010130	051104	020126	052123	MDRVST: .ASCIZ	/DRV STATE /
797	010143	123	044520	020116	MSPERR: .ASCIZ	/SPIN TIMEOUT /
798	010161	127	052122	043440	MWGERR: .ASCIZ	/WRT GAT ERR /
799	010176	045523	052040	046511	MSTERR: .ASCIZ	/SK TIMEOUT /
800	010212	042510	042101	041440	MHCERR: .ASCIZ	/HEAD CUR ERR /
801	010230	051127	020124	040504	MWDERR: .ASCIZ	/WRT DAT ERR /
802	010245	117	051120	044455	MOPERR: .ASCIZ	/OPR-INC/
803	010255	110	051104	042057	MHDERR: .ASCIZ	&HDR/DAT ERR &
804	010272	042110	020122	047516	MFLERR: .ASCIZ	&HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE &
805	010320	047516	026516	054105	MNEERR: .ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTENT MEMORY /
806	010345	103	046131	000040	MCYLOC: .ASCIZ	/CYL /
807	010352	040503	023516	020124	MNDRST: .ASCIZ	/CAN'T GET DRV STAT/
808	010375	125	045516	020116	MUNDEF: .ASCIZ	/UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY,NO ERR,HDS OUT/
809	010442	040506	046111	052040	MRLFAL: .ASCIZ	/FAIL TO RELD HDS AFTER ERR CLR/
810	010501	127	052122	040440	MWRTAB: .ASCIZ	/WRT ABRTD/
811	010513	040	053117	020122	MEXERS: .ASCIZ	/ OVR ERR LIMIT - UN!T DRPPD /
812	010550	042440	051122	000	MERRS: .ASCIZ	/ ERR/
813	010555	207	177777	000	BELL: .ASCIZ	<207><377><377>

814					;	RESULT SETTINGS
815						
816	010561	111	020123	000	RESE3:	.ASCIZ /IS /
817	010565	040	041123	000040	RESE4:	.ASCIZ / SB /
818						
819					;	RESULT CONDITIONS
820	010572	044440	020116	000	RESE5:	.ASCIZ / IN /
821	010577	040	043117	000040	RESE6:	.ASCIZ / OF /
822	010604	052123	052101	020105	STATE2:	.ASCIZ /STATE 2/
823	010614	052123	052101	020105	STATE3:	.ASCIZ /STATE 3/
824	010624	052123	052101	020105	STATE5:	.ASCIZ /STATE 5/
828	010634	051461	020124	020063	C10MS:	.ASCIZ /1ST 3 MS/
829	010645	065	030060	051515	C500MS:	.ASCIZ /500MS/
830	010653	103	041531	052440	CCYLUP:	.ASCIZ /CYC UP/
831	010662	040504	040524	054040	CAFDT:	.ASCIZ /DATA XFR/
832	010673	065	051440	041505	C5SEC:	.ASCIZ /5 SEC/
833						
834	010701	045	022516	022524	FMTOP1:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%N%T%T%06%S%T%01%N/
835	010730	047045	052045	047445	FMTOP2:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%01%S1%T%01%N/
836	010752	047045	052045	047445	FMTOP3:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%01%S1%T%T%N/
837	010773	045	022524	000124	FMT1:	.ASCIZ /%T%T/
838	011000	047045	052045	052045	FMT1.1:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%T/
839	011007	045	000124		FMT2:	.ASCIZ /%T/
840	011012	047045	000		FMT3:	.ASCIZ /%N/
841	011015	045	022516	022524	FMT4:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%T%N/
842	011026	047045	052045	047445	FMT5:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%06%S1%T%01/
843	011046	047045	051445	030461	FMT6:	.ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%S4%T%S4%T%S4%T%S2%T/
844	011110	047045	052045	047445	FMT7:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%06%S2%06%S2%06%S2%06%S3%03%S2%01%N/
845	011160	047045	052045	047445	FMT8:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%06%S2%06%S2%06%S2%06/
846	011212	047045	052045	000	FMT9:	.ASCIZ /%N%T/
847	011217	045	022524	030517	FMT11:	.ASCIZ /%T%01/
848	011225	045	022524	031517	FMT12:	.ASCIZ /%T%03/
849	011233	045	022516	030523	FMT13:	.ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%03%S1%T%03%S1%T%01%S1%T%01/
850	011277	045	022516	022524	FMT14:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%T%D3%S1%T%06%S1%T%06/
851	011331	045	022516	030523	FMT15:	.ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%D3%S1%T%06%S1%T%06/
852	011365	045	022516	032523	FMT16:	.ASCIZ /%N%S5%06/
853	011376	051445	030061	052045	FMT17:	.ASCIZ /%S10%T%N%S11%06%N/
854	011420	047045	051445	032461	FMT18:	.ASCIZ /%N%S15%T%S5%T%S4%T%S5%T%N/
855	011452	052045	051445	022464	FMT19:	.ASCIZ /%T%S4%D6%S4%D6%S4%D6%S4%D6%N/
856	011507	045	022524	031123	FMT20:	.ASCIZ /%T%S2%D6%S14%D6%S4%D6%N/
857	011537	045	022524	030523	FMT21:	.ASCIZ /%T%S12%D6%S14%D6%N/
858	011562	047045	051445	030461	FMT22:	.ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%03%S1%T%01%S1%T%02/
859	011616	052045	052045	052045	FMT23:	.ASCIZ /%T%T%T%01%N/
860	011632	047045	052045	000	FMT24:	.ASCIZ /%N%T/
861	011637	045	022516	031104	FMT25:	.ASCIZ /%N%D2%T/
862	011647	045	022516	030523	FMT26:	.ASCIZ /%N%S1%T%D4%T%T%D3%N/
863	011673	045	022516	022524	FMT27:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%D3%T%D3%N/
864	011712	047045	052045	052045	FMT28:	.ASCIZ /%N%T%T%T/
865						
866	011723				ENDMOD	
867						
872						

```
874      .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGES
875 011724 BGNMCO  GLBERR
876      :      ERR1   R3 POINTS TO RESULT MESSAGE
877      :      :      RESULT: (R3)
878      :
879      :      ERR2   R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
880      :      :      RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0
881      :
882      :      ERR3   R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
883      :      :      RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1
884      :
885      :      ERR4   R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
886      :      :      R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONDITIONS
887      :      :      RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0 (R4)
888      :
889      :      ERR5   R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
890      :      :      R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONDITIONS
891      :      :      RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1 (R4)
892      :
893      :      ERR6   RESULT ROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH ERROR(S) ARE SET AND
894      :      :      REPORTS ALL
895      :      :      RESULT: 'ERROR' IS 1 SB 0
896      :
897      :      ERR7   DRIVE STATE ERROR REPORT
898      :      :      R3 CONTAINS EXPECTED STATE
899      :      :      T.STAT CONTAINS BAD STATE
900      :      :      RESULT: DRIVE STATE IS (T.STAT) SB (R3)
901      :
902      :      ERR8   HEAD POSITIONING ERROR REPORT
903      :      :      NEWCYL CONTAINS EXPECTED CYLINDER
904      :      :      HDWRD1 CONTAINS BAD CYLINDER
905      :      :      RESULT: CYLINDER IS (HDWRD1) SB (NEWCYL)
906      :
907      :      ERR9   UTILITY RESULT REPORT
908      :      :      R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
909      :      :      R4 POINTS TO VALUE 1
910      :      :      R5 POINTS TO VALUE 2
911      :      :      RESULT: (R3-NAME) IS (R4-VALUE 1) SB (R5-VALUE 2)
912      :
913      :      ERR10  COMPARE ERROR REPORT
914      :      :      R3 CONTAINS THE BAD WORD NUMBER
915      :      :      R4 POINTS TO BAD WORD
916      :      :      R5 POINTS TO GOOD WORD
917      :      :      RESULT: WORD (R3) IS (R4) SB (R5)
918      :
919      :
920 011724 BGNMSG  ERR1   NOERCT      ;TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
921 011724 105737 003461 TSTB      1$          ;YES - SKIP
922 011730 001002      BNE          ;ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
923 011732 005277 171314 INC        @ERRPOINT  ;STORE R1
924 011736 010146      1$:      MOV        R1,-(SP)  ;REPORT OPERATION
925 011740 004737 024514 JSR        PC,RPTOP   ;SET PARAM NUMBER
926 011744 012721 000001 MOV        #1,(R1)+   ;INSERT MESSAGE ADDRESS POINTER
927 011750 010321      MOV        R3,(R1)+  ;REPORT RESULTS
928 011752 004737 025302 JSR        PC,RPTRES  ;REPORT REMAINDER
929 011756 004737 025510 JSR        PC,RPTREM
```

```
930 011762 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
931 011764 004737 015664   JSR    PC,CKERLM    ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
932 011770                ENDMSG
(3) 011770                L10000:
(3) 011770 104423          TRAP   CSMSG
933
934 011772                BGNMSG  ERR2
935 011772 005277 171254   INC    @ERRPOINT    ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
936 011776 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)     ;STORE R1
937 012000 004737 024514   JSR    PC,RPTOP     ;REPORT OPERATION
938 012004 012721 000003   MOV    #3,(R1)+    ;SET PARAM NUMBER
939 012010 010321          MOV    R3,(R1)+    ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
940 012012 012721 000001   MOV    #1,(R1)+    ;SET IS VALUE
941 012016 005021          CLR    (R1)+       ;SET SB VALUE
942 012020 004737 025510   JSR    PC,RPTRES    ;REPORT RESULTS
943 012024 004737 025510   JSR    PC,RPTREM    ;REPORT REMAINDER
944 012030 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
945 012032 004737 015664   JSR    PC,CKERLM    ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
946 012036                ENDMSG
(3) 012036                L10001:
(3) 012036 104423          TRAP   CSMSG
947
948 012040                BGNMSG  ERR3
949 012040 005277 171206   INC    @ERRPOINT    ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
950 012044 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)     ;STORE R1
951 012046 004737 024514   JSR    PC,RPTOP     ;REPORT OPERATION
952 012052 012721 000003   MOV    #3,(R1)+    ;SET PARAM NUMBER
953 012056 010321          MOV    R3,(R1)+    ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
954 012060 005021          CLR    (R1)+       ;SET IS VALUE
955 012062 012721 000001   MOV    #1,(R1)+    ;SET SB VALUE
956 012066 004737 025302   JSR    PC,RPTRES    ;REPORT RESULTS
957 012072 004737 025510   JSR    PC,RPTREM    ;REPORT REMAINDER
958 012076 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
959 012100 004737 015664   JSR    PC,CKERLM    ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
960 012104                ENDMSG
(3) 012104                L10002:
(3) 012104 104423          TRAP   CSMSG
961
962 012106                BGNMSG  ERR4
963 012106 005277 171140   INC    @ERRPOINT    ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
964 012112 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)     ;STORE R1
965 012114 004737 024514   JSR    PC,RPTOP     ;REPORT OPERATION
966 012120 012721 000004   MOV    #4,(R1)+    ;SET PARAM NUMBER
967 012124 010321          MOV    R3,(R1)+    ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
968 012126 012721 000001   MOV    #1,(R1)+    ;SET IS VALUE
969 012132 005021          CLR    (R1)+       ;SET SB VALUE
970 012134 010411          MOV    R4,(R1)     ;INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
971 012136 004737 025302   JSR    PC,RPTRES    ;REPORT RESULTS
972 012142 004737 025510   JSR    PC,RPTREM    ;REPORT REMAINDER
973 012146 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
974 012150 004737 015664   JSR    PC,CKERLM    ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
975 012154                ENDMSG
(3) 012154                L10003:
(3) 012154 104423          TRAP   CSMSG
976
977 012156                BGNMSG  ERR5
```

978	012156	005277	171070		INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
979	012162	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
980	012164	004737	024514		JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
981	012170	012721	000004		MOV	#4,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
982	012174	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
983	012176	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE
984	012200	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
985	012204	010411			MOV	R4,(R1)	:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
986	012206	004737	025302		JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
987	012212	004737	025510		JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
988	012216	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
989	012220	004737	015664		JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
990	012224						
(3)	012224				ENDMSG		
(3)	012224	104423			L10004:		
991					TRAP	C\$MSG	
992	012226				BGNMSG	ERR6	
993	012226	105737	003461		TSTB	NOERCT	:TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
994	012232	001002			BNE	17\$:YES - SKIP
995	012234	005277	171012		INC	@ERRPOINT	:ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
996	012240	010146			17\$:	MOV	R1,-(SP)
997	012242	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	:STORE R3
998	012244	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	:STORE R4
999	012246	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)	:STORE R5
1000	012250	004737	024514		JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
1001	012254	012721	000003		MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
1002	012260	012761	000001	000002	MOV	#1,2(R1)	:INSERT IS VALUE
1003	012266	005037	003140		CLR	TEMP3	:CLEAR FOR STATUS STORAGE
1004	012272	013703	003060		MOV	T,CS,R3	:GET T.CS
1005	012276	042703	177761		BIC	#177761,R3	:AND CLEAR ALL BUT FUNCTION
1006	012302	022703	000004		CMP	#4,R3	:CHECK IF IT WAS GET STATUS
1007	012306	001434			BEQ	1\$:YES - STATUS IS IN T.MP, SKIP
1008	012310	012762	000003	000004	MOV	#GETSTAT,RLDA(R2)	:ELSE DO GET STATUS
1009	012316	012703	000004		MOV	#4,R3	
1010	012322	053703	003046		BIS	RLDRV,R3	
1011	012326	010362	000000		MOV	R3,RLCS(R2)	
1012	012332				WAITUS	#10.	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1013	012344	032762	000200	000000	BIT	#CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	:TEST IF READY
1014	012352	001003			BNE	10\$:YES - SKIP
1015	012354	012703	001000		9\$:	MOV	#BIT9,R3
1016	012360	000413			BR	2\$:ELSE SET NO DRIVE STATUS BIT
1017	012362	016203	000006		10\$:	MOV	RLMP(R2),R3
1018	012366	010337	003140		MOV	R3,TEMP3	:STORE STATUS FOR REPORT
1019	012372	113703	003141		MOVB	TEMP3+1,R3	:GET ERROR BITS IN PROPER POSITION
1020	012376	000402			BR	13\$	
1021	012406	113703	003067		1\$:	MOVB	T.MP+1,R3
1022	012404	042703	177442		13\$:	BIC	#177442,R3
1023	012410	013704	003060		2\$:	MOV	T,CS,R4
1024	012414	042704	001777		BIC	#1777,R4	:CLEAR UNUSED BITS
1025	012420	050403			BIS	R4,R3	:MAKE ONE WORD OF POSSIBLE ERRORS
1026	012422	032703	002000		BIT	#OPIERR,R3	:TEST IF OPI SET
1027	012426	001442			BEQ	115\$:NO - SKIP
1028	012430	032703	010000		BIT	#HNFERR,R3	:TEST IF HDR NOT FOUND ERROR
1029	012434	001026			BNE	107\$:YES - SKIP
1030	012436	032703	004000		BIT	#HRCERR,R3	:TEST IF HDR CRC ERR
1031	012442	001020			BNE	105\$:YES - SKIP

1032	012444	012704	010245			MOV	#MOPERR,R4	:SET OPI ALONE MESSAGE
1033	012450			100\$:		PRINTB	#FMT28,#MRSLT,R4,#MERRS	:REPORT ERROR
(10)	012450	012746	010550			MOV	#MERRS,-(SP)	
(9)	012454	010446				MOV	R4,-(SP)	
(8)	012456	012746	005536			MOV	#MRSLT,-(SP)	
(7)	012462	012746	011712			MOV	#FMT28,-(SP)	
(6)	012466	012746	000004			MOV	#4,-(SP)	
(3)	012472	010600				MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	012474	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB	
(4)	012476	062706	000012			ADD	#12,SP	
1034	012502	000430				BR	120\$:SKIP
1035	012504	012704	010003	105\$:		MOV	#MHCRC,R4	:HDR CRC MESSAGE
1036	012510	000757				BR	100\$	
1037	012512	032703	004000	107\$:		BIT	#HCRCERR,R3	:TEST IF HCRC WITH HDR NOT FND
1038	012516	001003				BNE	109\$:YES - SKIP
1039	012520	012704	010024			MOV	#MNF,R4	:MESSAGE HEADER NOT FOUND
1040	012524	000751				BR	100\$	
1041	012526	012704	010052	109\$:		MOV	#MHFCRC,R4	:HNF AND HCRC MESSAGE
1042	012532	000746				BR	100\$:SKIP
1043	012534	032703	004000	115\$:		BIT	#DCKERR,R3	:TEST IF DATA CHECK SET, NOT OPI
1044	012540	001403				BEQ	118\$:NO - SKIP
1045	012542	012704	010013			MOV	#MDCRC,R4	:SET MESSAGE DATA CHECK
1046	012546	000740				BR	100\$:SKIP
1047	012550	032703	010000	118\$:		BIT	#DLTERR,R3	:TEST IF DATA LATE ERROR
1048	012554	001403				BEQ	120\$:NO - SKIP
1049	012556	012704	010040			MOV	#MDLT,R4	:SET MESSAGE DATA LATE
1050	012562	000732				BR	100\$:SKIP
1051	012564	012705	100000	120\$:		MOV	#BIT15,R5	:SET BIT POINTER FOR TEST
1052	012570	005004				CLR	R4	:CLEAR R4 FOR TABLE COUNT
1053	012572	030503		3\$:		BIT	R5,R3	:TEST IF BIT IS SET
1054	012574	001005				BNE	6\$:YES - SKIP TO REPORT
1055	012576	005724		4\$:		TST	(R4)+	:ELSE BUMP TABLE POINTER
1056	012600	000241				CLC		:CLEAR CARRY
1057	012602	006005				ROR	R5	:SHIFT BIT POINTER TO NEXT BIT
1058	012604	001372				BNE	3\$:LOOP IF NOT 0
1059	012606	000405				BR	7\$:ELSE REPORT REMAINDER
1060	012610	016411	002334	6\$:		MOV	RESTBL(R4),(R1)	:INSERT NAME ADDRESS
1061	012614	004737	025302			JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
1062	012620	000766				BR	4\$:GET NEXT BIT
1063	012622	004737	025510	7\$:		JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
1064	012626	005737	003140			TST	TEMP3	:TEST IF ANY NEW STATUS
1065	012632	001414				BEQ	15\$:NO - SKIP
1066	012634					PRINTB	#FMT17,#STAMES,TEMP3	
(9)	012634	013746	003140			MOV	TEMP3,-(SP)	
(8)	012640	012746	007537			MOV	#STAMES,-(SP)	
(7)	012644	012746	011376			MOV	#FMT17,-(SP)	
(6)	012650	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)	
(3)	012654	010600				MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	012656	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB	
(4)	012660	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP	
1067	012664	032737	004000	003060	15\$:	BIT	#DCKERR,T.CS	:TEST IF DATA CHECK ERROR
1068	012672	001453				BEQ	25\$:NO - SKIP
1069	012674	032737	002000	003060		BIT	#OPIERR,T.CS	:TEST IF OPI SET
1070	012702	001047				BNE	25\$:YES - SKIP
1071	012704	005037	003030			CLR	MORECE	:CLEAR COMPARE ERROR COUNT
1072	012710	012701	000200			MOV	#128.,R1	:SET COMPARE LENGTH

```
1073 012714 012703 000001      MOV      #1,R3      ;SET WORD COUNT
1074 012720 012705 004502      MOV      #0BUFF,R5  ;SET GOOD WORD POINTER
1075 012724 012704 004102      MOV      #1BUFF,R4  ;SET TEST WORD POINTER
1076 012730 021514      18$:    CMP      (R5),(R4)  ;CHECK WORD
1077 012732 001427      BEQ      19$        ;GOOD - SKIP
1078 012734 023727 003030 000012  CMP      MORECE,#10. ;TEST IF COMPARE LIMIT REACHED
1079 012742 003021      BGT      20$        ;YES - SKIP
1080 012744      PRINTB  #FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)
(13) 012744 011546      MOV      (R5),-(SP)
(12) 012746 012746 010565      MOV      #RESE4,-(SP)
(11) 012752 011446      MOV      (R4),-(SP)
(10) 012754 012746 010561      MOV      #RESE3,-(SP)
(9) 012760 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
(8) 012762 012746 006310      MOV      #MWORD,-(SP)
(7) 012766 012746 011331      MOV      #FMT15,-(SP)
(6) 012772 012746 000007      MOV      #7,-(SP)
(3) 012776 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013000 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 013002 062706 000020      ADD      #20,SP
1081 013006 005237 003030      20$:    INC      MORECE    ;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
1082 013012 022524      19$:    CMP      (R5)+,(R4)+ ;BUMP POINTERS
1083 013014 005203      INC      R3        ;BUMP COUNTER
1084 013016 005301      DEC      R1        ;DEC LENGTH COUNT
1085 013020 001343      BNE      18$        ;LOOP IF NOT DONE
1086 013022 005737 003030      25$:    TST      MORECE    ;TEST IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS
1087 013026 001421      BEQ      27$        ;NO - SKIP
1088 013030 012701 000200      MOV      #128,R1    ;SET COMPARE LENGTH
1089 013034      PRINTB  #FMT27,#TCERR,MORECE,#RESF6,R1
(11) 013034 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
(10) 013036 012746 010577      MOV      #RESE6,-(SP)
(9) 013042 013746 003030      MOV      MORECE,-(SP)
(8) 013046 012746 007624      MOV      #TCERR,-(SP)
(7) 013052 012746 011673      MOV      #FMT27,-(SP)
(6) 013056 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3) 013062 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013064 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 013066 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP
1090 013072 012605      27$:    MOV      (SP)+,R5    ;RESTORE R5, 4, 3, 1
1091 013074 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4
1092 013076 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
1093 013100 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
1094 013102 004737 015664      JSR      PC,CKERLM  ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1095 013106      ENDMSG  L10005:
(3) 013106      TRAP    C$MSG
(3) 013106 104423
1096
1097 013110      BGNMSG  ERR7
1098 013110 005277 170136      INC      @ERRPOINT  ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1099 013114 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)  ;STORE R1
1100 013116 004737 024514      JSR      PC,RPTOP  ;REPORT OPERATION
1101 013122 012721 000003      MOV      #3,(R1)+  ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1102 013126 012721 010130      MOV      #MDRVST,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1103 013132 013721 003074      MOV      T,STAT,(R1)+ ;INSERT IS VALUE
1104 013136 010311      MOV      R3,(R1) ;INSERT SB VALUE
1105 013140 004737 025302      JSR      PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
1106 013144 004737 025510      JSR      PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
```

```
1107 013150 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
1108 013152 004737 015664    JSR      PC,CKERLM    ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1109 013156          ENDMSG
(3) 013156          L10006:
(3) 013156 104423          TRAP     C$MSG
1110
1111 013160          BGNMSG  ERR8
1112 013160 005277 170066    INC      @ERRPOINT    ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1113 013164 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)    ;STORE R1
1114 013166 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)    ;STORE R3
1115 013170 004737 024514    JSR      PC,RPTOP    ;REPORT OPERATION
1116 013174 012721 000003    MOV      #3,(R1)+    ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1117 013200 012721 010345    MOV      #MCYLOC,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1118 013204 013711 003066    MOV      HDWSD1,(R1) ;GET HEADER WORD
1119 013210 012703 000007    MOV      #7,R3      ;SET SHIFT COUNT
1120 013214 000241          3$:      CLC
1121 013216 006011          ROR      (R1)        ;ALIGN CHAR FOR PRINTING
1122 013220 005303          DEC      R3          ; AS IS VALUE
1123 013222 001374          BNE      3$
1124 013224 005721          TST      (R1)+      ;BUMP PARAM POINTER
1125 013226 013711 003116    MOV      NEWCYL,(R1) ;INSERT SB VALUE
1126 013232 004737 025302    JSR      PC,RPTRES   ;REPORT RESULTS
1127 013236 004737 025510    JSR      PC,RPTREM   ;REPORT REMAINDER
1128 013242 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;RESTORE R3
1129 013244 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
1130 013246 004737 015664    JSR      PC,CKERLM  ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1131 013252          ENDMSG
(3) 013252          L10007:
(3) 013252 104423          TRAP     C$MSG
1132
1133 013254          BGNMSG  ERR9
1134 013254 005277 167772    INC      @ERRPOINT    ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1135 013260 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)    ;STORE R1
1136 013262 004737 024514    JSR      PC,RPTOP    ;REPORT OPERATION
1137 013266 012721 000003    MOV      #3,(R1)+    ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1138 013272 010321          MOV      R3,(R1)+    ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1139 013274 010421          MOV      R4,(R1)+    ;SET IS VALUE
1140 013276 010521          MOV      R5,(R1)+    ;SET SB VALUE
1141 013300 004737 025302    JSR      PC,RPTRES   ;REPORT RESULTS
1142 013304 004737 025510    JSR      PC,RPTREM   ;REPORT REMAINDER
1143 013310 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
1144 013312 004737 015664    JSR      PC,CKERLM  ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1145 013316          ENDMSG
(3) 013316          L10010:
(3) 013316 104423          TRAP     C$MSG
1146 013320          BGNMSG  ERR10
1147 013320 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)    ;STORE R1
1148 013322 005737 003030    TST      MORECE      ;TEST IF 2ND BAD LINE
1149 013326 001051          BNE      3$          ;YES - SKIP
1150 013330 005277 167716    INC      @ERRPOINT    ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1151 013334 004737 024514    JSR      PC,RPTOP    ;REPORT OPERATION
1152 013340          PRINTB #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REPORT ID
(11) 013340 005046          CLR      -(SP)
(11) 013342 153716 003047    BISB    RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 013346 012746 006152    MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
(9) 013352 013746 003042    MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
```

```
(8) 013356 012746 006141      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 013362 012746 011026      MOV      #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 013366 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3) 013372 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013374 104414              TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 013376 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP
1153 013402                    PRINTB   #FMT14,#MRSLT,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)
(14) 013402 011546            MOV      (R5),-(SP)
(13) 013404 012746 010565      MOV      #RESE4,-(SP)
(12) 013410 011446            MOV      (R4),-(SP)
(11) 013412 012746 010561      MOV      #RESE3,-(SP)
(10) 013416 010346            MOV      R3,-(SP)
(9) 013420 012746 006310      MOV      #MWORD,-(SP)
(8) 013424 012746 005536      MOV      #MRSLT,-(SP)
(7) 013430 012746 011277      MOV      #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 013434 012746 000010      MOV      #10,-(SP)
(3) 013440 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013442 104414              TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 013444 062706 000022      ADD      #22,SP
1154 013450 000421            BR       4$
1155 013452                    3$: PRINTB #FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5) ;REPORT DATA
(13) 013452 011546            MOV      (R5),-(SP)
(12) 013454 012746 010565      MOV      #RESE4,-(SP)
(11) 013460 011446            MOV      (R4),-(SP)
(10) 013462 012746 010561      MOV      #RESE3,-(SP)
(9) 013466 010346            MOV      R3,-(SP)
(8) 013470 012746 006310      MOV      #MWORD,-(SP)
(7) 013474 012746 011331      MOV      #FMT15,-(SP)
(6) 013500 012746 000007      MOV      #7,-(SP)
(3) 013504 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013506 104414              TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 013510 062706 000020      ADD      #20,SP
1156 013514 005237 003030      4$: INC   MORECE ;INC COMPARE ERROR COUNT
1157 013520 012601              MOV      (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
1158 013522 004737 015664      JSR     PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1159 013526                    ENDMSG
(3) 013526                    L10011:
(3) 013526 104423              TRAP     C$MSG
1160 013530                    ENDMOD
1161
1162                    ;LOAD PROTECTION TABLE
1163 013530                    BGNPROT
1164 013530 000000              .WORD   0 ;OFFSET OF CSR IN P-TABLE
1165 013532 177777              .WORD  -1 ;NOT A MASS-BUS DRIVE
1166 013534 000010              .WORD   10 ;OFFSET OF DRIVE IN P-TABLE
1167 013536                    ENDPROT
1168
1169                    .EVEN
1170
1171 013536                    BGNMOD HPTCODE
1172 013536                    BGNHW
(3) 013536 000006              .WORD   L10013-L$HW/2
1173 013540 174400              .WORD  174400 ;CSR BASE ADDRESS DEFAULT
1174 013542 000160              .WORD   160 ;VECTOR DEFAULT
1175 013544 000240              .WORD   240 ;PRIORITY DEFAULT
1176 013546 000001              .WORD    1 ;TYPE OF DRIVE
```

1177	013550	000000	.WORD	0	:DRIVE NUMBER DEFAULT
1178	013552	000001	.WORD	1	:RL11 CONTROLLER
1179	013554		ENDHW		
(3)	013554		L10013:		
1180	013554		ENDMOD		
1181					
1182	013554		BGNMOD	SPTCODE	
1183	013554		BGNSW		
(3)	013554	000006			
1184	013556	000000	MISWIW:	.WORD L10014-LSSW/2	
1185				0	:BIT 0 = USE ALL CYLINDERS
1186					:BIT 1 = USE ALL SECTORS
1187					:BIT 2 = EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
1188					:BIT 3 = EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT
1189					:BIT 12 = HEAD SELECT SUPPLIED FLAG
1190					:BIT 13 = HILIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
1191	013560	000000	LOLIMW:	.WORD 0	
1192	013562	000377	HILIMW:	.WORD 255.	
1193	013564	000000	HEADW:	.WORD 0	
1194	013566	000024	ERLIMW:	.WORD 20.	:ERROR LIMIT
1195	013570	000012	DCLIMW:	.WORD 10.	:COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
1196	013572		ENDSW		
(3)	013572		L10014:		
1197	013572		ENDMOD		
1198					
1199	013572		BGNMOD	DSPCODE	
1204	013572		DISPATCH	9	
(4)	013572	000011	.WORD	9	
(6)	013574	025774	.WORD	T1	
(6)	013576	026216	.WORD	T2	
(6)	013600	026426	.WORD	T3	
(6)	013602	026636	.WORD	T4	
(6)	013604	027062	.WORD	T5	
(6)	013606	027270	.WORD	T6	
(6)	013610	027516	.WORD	T7	
(6)	013612	030026	.WORD	T8	
(6)	013614	030324	.WORD	T9	
1206	013616		ENDMOD		
1207					
1208					

```
1210 .SBTTL INITIALIZATION SECTION
1211
1212 013616 BGNMOD INITCODE
1213 013616 BGNINIT
1214
1215 ;CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
1216 013616 005037 003504 CLR CLKFLG ;CLEAR CLOCK FLAG
1217 013622 CLOCK P,CLKADR ;P-CLOCK?
(3) 013622 012700 000120 MOV #P,RO
(3) 013626 104462 TRAP C$CLCK
(3) 013630 010037 003506 MOV RO,CLKADR
1218 013634 BNCOMPLETE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO P-CLOCK
(2) 013634 103002 BCC 1$
1219 013636 005237 003504 INC CLKFLG ;INDICATE PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
1220 013642 1$: SETPRI #340 ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO INHIBIT ALL INTERRUPTS
(3) 013642 012700 000340 MOV #340,RO
(3) 013646 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
1221 013650 BRESET ;FOR LSI-11 CPU'S
(3) 013650 104433 TRAP C$RESET
1222 013652 042737 100014 013556 BIC #MITEST!DRSELT!HDALIGN,MISWIW ;CLEAR ALL MANUAL
1223 ; INTERVENTION FLAGS
1224 013660 005037 003016 CLR SSINDX ;CLEAR SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX
1225 013664 READEF #EF.PWR ;POWER FAILURE
(3) 013664 012700 000034 MOV #EF.PWR,RO
(3) 013670 104447 TRAP C$REFG
1226 013672 BNCOMPLETE 4$ ;NO, GO CHECK NEW PASS
(2) 013672 103005 BCC 4$
1227 013674 013737 002012 003464 MOV LSUNIT,PWRFLG ;SET POWER FAIL FLAG
1228 013702 000137 014314 JMP PWCON ;GO SERVICE POWER FAIL
1229 013706 4$: READEF #EF.START ;CHECK IF START
(3) 013706 012700 000040 MOV #EF.START,RO
(3) 013712 104447 TRAP C$REFG
1230 013714 BNCOMPLETE RESTART ;NO - SKIP
(2) 013714 103034 BCC RESTART
1231
1232 ; ON START INITIALIZE TO START AT FIRST DRIVE, CLEAR INTERNAL
1233 ; PASS COUNT, AND ERROR COUNT.
1234
1235 013716 013737 002012 003110 MOV LSUNIT,DRVCNT ;SET UP UNIT COUNT
1236 013724 005037 003454 RSTRT: CLR PASNUM ;CLEAR PASS NUMBER
1237 013730 012700 003254 MOV #ERRCNT,RO
1238 013734 012701 000100 MOV #64,R1 ;GET A COUNT
1239 013740 005020 1$: CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR AN ERROR COUNTER STORAGE AREA
1240 013742 005301 DEC R1
1241 013744 001375 BNE 1$ ;LOOP TILL ALL CLEARED
1242 013746 012737 003252 003252 MOV #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
1243 013754 012737 177777 003456 MOV #-1,PSETNM ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL VALUE
1244 013762 012737 177777 003024 MOV #-1,HADONE ;PRESET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
1245 013770 032737 040000 013556 LAB: BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF LO LIMIT SET
1246 013776 001002 BNE 5$ ;YES - SKIP
1247 014000 005037 013560 CLR LOLIMW ;ELSE CLEAR LO LIMIT
1248 014004 000432 5$: BR SETDON
1249 014006 RESTART:
1250 014006 READEF #EF.RESTART ;CHECK IF RESTART
(3) 014006 012700 000037 MOV #EF.RESTART,RO
(3) 014012 104447 TRAP C$REFG
```

1251	014014				BCOMPLETE	RSTRT	;NO - SKIP
(2)	014014	103743			BCS	RSTRT	
1252	014016				CONTINUE:		
1253	014016				READEF	#EF.CONTINUE	;TEST IF CONTINUE
(3)	014016	012700	000036		MOV	#EF.CONTINUE,R0	
(3)	014022	104447			TRAP	C\$REFG	
1254	014024				BCOMPLETE	PWCON	
(2)	014024	103533			BCS	PWCON	
1255					:	ON CONTINUE PICK UP UNIT	LAST UNDER TEST
1256	014026				READEF	#EF.NEW	;CHECK IF STARTING NEW PASS
(3)	014026	012700	000035		MOV	#EF.NEW,R0	
(3)	014032	104447			TRAP	C\$REFG	
1257	014034				BCOMPLETE	PASNEW	
(2)	014034	103403			BCS	PASNEW	
1258	014036				NXTPAS:		
1259	014036	005737	003110		TST	DRVCNT	;TEST IF ALL UNITS CHECKED
1260	014042	001013			BNE	SETDON	;NO - SKIP
1261	014044	005237	003454		PASNEW: INC	PASNUM	;ELSE BUMP PASS COUNT
1262	014050	012737	003252	003252	MOV	#ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT	;INIT ERROR POINTER
1263	014056	013737	002012	003110	MOV	L\$UNIT,DRVCNT	;GET ALL DRIVES
1264	014064	012737	177777	003456	MOV	#-1,PSETNM	;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL
1265	014072	005237	003456		SETDON: INC	PSETNM	;NEXT SET OF PARAMETERS
1266	014076	005337	003110		DEC	DRVCNT	;DOWN COUNT DRIVE TOTAL
1267	014102	062737	000002	003252	ADD	#2,ERRPOINT	;UPDATE THE ERROR POINTER
1268	014110	013700	003456		MOV	PSETNM,R0	;SET UP TO GET PARAMETERS
1269	014114	012702	003042		MOV	#RLBAS,R2	
1270	014120				GPHARD	R0,R1	
(3)	014120	104442			TRAP	C\$GPHRD	
(3)	014122	010001			MOV	R0,R1	
1271	014124				BCOMPLETE	7\$;SKIP IF GOOD PARAM
(2)	014124	103406			BCS	7\$	
1272	014126	005737	003464		TST	PWRFLG	;RECENT POWER FAILURE
1273	014132	001741			BEQ	NXTPAS	;NO
1274	014134	005337	003464		DEC	PWRFLG	;ACCOUNT FOR DRIVE
1275	014140	000736			BR	NXTPAS	
1276	014142	012122			7\$: MOV	(R1)+,(R2)+	;STORE PARAMETERS CSR
1277	014144	012122			MOV	(R1)+,(R2)+	;VECTOR
1278	014146	005721			TST	(R1)+	;BUMP PAST PRIORITY
1279	014150	012137	002312		MOV	(R1)+,T.DRIVE	
1280	014154	012122			MOV	(R1)+,(R2)+	
1281	014156	022737	000001	002312	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
1282	014164	001426			BEQ	65\$	
1283	014166	012737	000776	002322	MOV	#510.,NXTHL	
1284	014174	012737	000777	002316	MOV	#511.,HLMTW	
1285	014202	012737	001000	002324	MOV	#512.,GBND	
1286	014210	012737	177600	002326	MOV	#177600,CAMSK	
1287	014216	012737	177600	002330	MOV	#177600,DIRMSK	
1288	014224	012737	177600	002332	MOV	#177600,HDCYL	
1289	014232	012737	177000	002320	MOV	#177000,CLRBYT	
1290	014240	000425			BR	PWCON	
1291							
1292	014242	012737	000377	002316	65\$: MOV	#255.,HLMTW	
1293	014250	012737	000400	002324	MOV	#256.,GBND	
1294	014256	012737	077600	002326	MOV	#77600,CAMSK	
1295	014264	012737	077600	002330	MOV	#77600,DIRMSK	
1296	014272	012737	077600	002332	MOV	#77600,HDCYL	

1297	014300	012737	000376	002322		MOV	#254,NXTHL	
1298	014306	012737	177400	002320		MOV	#177400,CLBYP	
1299								
1300	014314	032737	020000	013556	PWCON:	BIT	#HICYL,MISWIW	
1301	014322	001003				BNE	1\$	
1302	014324	013737	002316	013562		MOV	HLMTW,HILIMW	
1303	014332				1\$:	SETVEC	RLVEC,#INTHLR,#340	;SET UP VECTOR
(7)	014332	012746	000340			MOV	#340,-(SP)	
(6)	014336	012746	015604			MOV	#INTHLR,-(SP)	
(5)	014342	013746	003044			MOV	RLVEC,-(SP)	
(4)	014346	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)	
(3)	014352	104437				TRAP	C\$SVEC	
(2)	014354	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP	
1304	014360					SETPRI	#0	;SET PRIORITY
(3)	014360	012700	000000			MOV	#0,R0	
(3)	014364	104441				TRAP	C\$SPP	
1305	014366	013702	003042			MOV	RLBAS,R2	;SET RL11 BASE ADDRESS POINTER
1316								;CHECK IF POWER FAILURE WAIT IS NEEDED
1317								
1318	014372	005737	003464			TST	PWRFLG	;NEEDED???
1319	014376	001472				BEQ	8\$;NO, SKIP
1320								
1321	014400	013705	003046			MOV	RLDRV,R5	;DRIVE SELECT
1322	014404	052705	000200			BIS	#CRDYMSK,R5	;SET CRDY
1323	014410	010562	000000			MOV	R5,RLCS(R2)	;SELECT DRIVE
1324	014414	012701	000170			MOV	#120,R1	;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1325	014420	032762	000001	000000	9\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	;DRIVE UP YET?
1326	014426	001056				BNE	8\$;YES START TEST
1327								
1328	014430					WAITMS	#10.	;WAIT A SECOND
1329	014442	005301				DEC	R1	;SIXTY GONE BY
1330	014444	001365				BNE	9\$;NO
1331	014446					PRINTF	#FMT24,#NOPWR	
(8)	014446	012746	006176			MOV	#NOPWR,-(SP)	
(7)	014452	012746	011632			MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
(6)	014456	012746	000002			MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	014462	010600				MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	014464	104417				TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	014466	062706	000006			ADD	#6,SP	
1332	014472					PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
(11)	014472	005046				CLR	-(SP)	
(11)	014474	153716	003047			BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
(10)	014500	012746	006152			MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
(9)	014504	013746	003042			MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
(8)	014510	012746	006141			MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
(7)	014514	012746	011026			MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
(6)	014520	012746	000005			MOV	#5,-(SP)	
(3)	014524	010600				MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	014526	104417				TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	014530	062706	000014			ADD	#14,SP	
1333	014534					PRINTF	#FMT3	
(7)	014534	012746	011012			MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
(6)	014540	012746	000001			MOV	#1,-(SP)	
(3)	014544	010600				MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	014546	104417				TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	014550	062706	000004			ADD	#4,SP	

1334	014554			DODU	PSETNM		:DROP DRIVE
(3)	014554	013700	003456	MOV	PSETNM,RO		
(3)	014560	104451		TRAP	CSDODU		
1335	014562			DOCLN			
(3)	014562	104444		TRAP	CSDCLN		
1336	014564			8\$:			
1337							
1338	014564			ENDINIT			
(3)	014564			L10015:			
(3)	014564	104411		TRAP	C\$INIT		
1339	014566			ENDMOD			
1340							

1342
 1343
 1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352 014566
 1353 014566 005037 003462
 1354 014572
 (7) 014572 012746 000340
 (6) 014576 012746 015576
 (5) 014602 013746 003244
 (4) 014606 012746 000003
 (3) 014612 104437
 (2) 014614 062706 000010
 1355
 1356 014620 013702 003042
 1357 014624 005762 000000
 1358 014630 005737 003462
 1359 014634 001447
 1360 014636
 (8) 014636 012746 007645
 (7) 014642 012746 011632
 (6) 014646 012746 000002
 (3) 014652 010600
 (4) 014654 104417
 (4) 014656 062706 000006
 1361 014662
 (11) 014662 005046
 (11) 014664 153716 003047
 (10) 014670 012746 006152
 (9) 014674 013746 003042
 (8) 014700 012746 006141
 (7) 014704 012746 011026
 (6) 014710 012746 000005
 (3) 014714 010600
 (4) 014716 104417
 (4) 014720 062706 000014
 1362
 1363 014724
 (7) 014724 012746 011012
 (6) 014730 012746 000001
 (3) 014734 010600
 (4) 014736 104417
 (4) 014740 062706 000004
 1364
 1365 014744
 (3) 014744 013700 003456
 (3) 014750 104451
 1366 014752 000460
 1367 014754 013705 003046
 1368 014760 052705 000200

.SBTTL AUTO DROP SECTION

:THE AUTO DROP SECTION IS INVOKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR WHENEVER THE
 :'ADR' FLAG IS SET BY THE OPERATOR. IT IS EXECUTED AFTER THE INITIALIZATION
 :CODE AND CHECKS THE DRIVE TO DETERMINE IF IT IS READY TO RECEIVE A COMMAND.
 :IF THE DRIVE IS NOT READY IT IS DROPPED FROM THE TEST CYCLE AND THE NEXT
 :DRIVE IS ACCESSED. IF THE DRIVE IS READY THE HARDWARE TESTS ARE PERFORMED
 :AFTER WHICH THE NEXT DRIVE IS ACCESSED.

BGNAUTO

```

CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET UP TRAP VECTOR TO DETECT
MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)
MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD #10,SP

MOV RLBAS,R2 ;/NON-EXISTENT CONTROLLER
TST RLCS(R2) ;GET RL11 BASE ADDRESS
TST TRPFLG ;ACCESS DRIVE CONTROLLER ADDRESS
BEQ 1$ ;DID TRAP OCCUR?
PRINTF #FMT24,#NOCTLR ;BRANCH TO CHECK DRIVE IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR
MOV #NOCTLR,-(SP) ;ELSE, PRINT MSG. 'DRIVE DROPPED - NO CONTROLLER'
MOV #FMT24,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP
PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
CLR -(SP)
BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
MOV #5,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #14,SP

PRINTF #FMT3 ;PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
MOV #FMT3,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

DODU PSETNM ;DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
MOV PSETNM,R0
TRAP C$DODU
BR 2$ ;BRANCH TO EXIT
1$: MOV RLDRV,R5 ;ELSE, GET DRIVE NUMBER
BIS #CRDYMSK,R5 ;SET CONTROLLER READY
  
```

1369	014764	010562	000000		MOV	R5,RLCS(R2)	;LOAD IN THE DRIVE NUMBER
1370	014770	032762	000001	000000	BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	;IS DRIVE READY?
1371	014776	001046			BNE	2\$;BRANCH TO PERFORM TESTS IF DRIVE IS READY
1372	015000				PRINTF	#FMT24,#NOTRDY	;PRINT MSG. 'DRIVE DROPPED - DID NOT RESPOND
(8)	015000	012746	007703		MOV	#NOTRDY,-(SP)	
(7)	015004	012746	011632		MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
(6)	015010	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	015014	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
(4)	015016	10447			TRAP	CSPNTF	
(4)	015020	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
1373							; /WITH 'READY''
1374	015024				PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
(11)	015024	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
(11)	015026	153716	003047		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
(10)	015032	012746	006152		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
(9)	015036	013746	003042		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
(8)	015042	012746	006141		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
(7)	015046	012746	011026		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
(6)	015052	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
(3)	015056	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
(4)	015060	104417			TRAP	CSPNTF	
(4)	015062	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP	
1375							;PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
1376	015066				PRINTF	#FMT3	
(7)	015066	012746	011012		MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
(6)	015072	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	
(3)	015076	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
(4)	015100	104417			TRAP	CSPNTF	
(4)	015102	062706	000004		ADD	#4,SP	
1377	015106				DODU	PSETNM	;DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
(3)	015106	013700	003456		MOV	PSETNM,RO	
(3)	015112	104451			TRAP	CSDODU	
1378	015114			2\$:	CLRVEC	ERRVEC	;RELEASE ERROR VECTOR
(3)	015114	013700	003244		MOV	ERRVEC,RO	
(3)	015120	104436			TRAP	CSCVEC	
1379	015122			ENDAUTO			
(3)	015122			L10016:			
(3)	015122	104461			TRAP	C\$AUTO	
1380							

```
1382
1383      .SBTTL  CLEANUP CODE SECTION
1384
1385 015124      BGNMOD  CLNCODE
1386 015124      BGNCLN
1387
1388 015124      SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340
(7) 015124 012746 000340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
(6) 015130 012746 015576      MOV      #TRPHAN,-(SP)
(5) 015134 013746 003244      MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP)
(4) 015140 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 015144 104437      TRAP     C$SVEC
(2) 015146 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
1389
1390 015152      SETPRI  #7              ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
(3) 015152 012700 000007      MOV      #7,R0
(3) 015156 104441      TRAP     C$SPRI
1391 015160 032762 000200 000000 2$:  BIT      #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)      ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
1392 015166 001407      BEQ      3$              ;NO LOOP UNTIL READY
1393 015170 053762 003046 000000      BIS      RLDRV,RLCS(R2)      ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
1394 015176 032762 000001 000000      BIT      #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)      ;TEST IF DRIVE BUSY
1395 015204 001005      BNE      5$              ;NO - SKIP
1396 015206      3$:  WAITMS  #3              ;WAIT 300 MS
1397 015220      5$:  CLRVEC  RLVEC              ;RELEASE VEC
(3) 015220 013700 003044      MOV      RLVEC,R0
(3) 015224 104436      TRAP     C$CVEC
1398 015226 005737 003464      TST      PWRFLG          ;PWR FAIL SET
1399 015232 001402      BEQ      7$              ;NO
1400 015234 005337 003464      DEC      PWRFLG
1401 015240      7$:  CLRVEC  ERRVEC
(3) 015240 013700 003244      MOV      ERRVEC,R0
(3) 015244 104436      TRAP     C$CVEC
1402 015246      BRESET  C$RESET          ;TAKE CARE OF LSI-11
(3) 015246 104433      TRAP     C$RESET
1403
1404 015250      ENDCLN
(3) 015250      L10017:
(3) 015250 104412      TRAP     C$CLEAN
1405
1406 015252      BGNDDU
1407 015252 000240      NOP
1408 015254      ENDDU
(3) 015254      L10020:
(3) 015254 104453      TRAP     C$DU
1409
1410 015256      ENDMOD
1411
```

```
1413      .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
1414
1415      BGNMOD  GLBSUB
1416
1417
1418      015256  012737  000160  002116  TIME:  MOV    #160,L$DLY      ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1419      015264  005237  003476          INC    TIM.US        ;US-WAIT ROUTINE INDICATOR
1420      015270  013737  003466  003472  MOV    XDELAY,MININC ;SAVE ORIGINAL US-WAIT
1421      015276  005437  003466          NEG    XDELAY        ;GET NEGATIVE OF FACTOR
1422      015302          READBUS          ;Q - BUS?
1423      (3) 015302  104407          TRAP   C$RDBU
1424      (2) 015304  103420          BCOMPLETE 2$      ;BRANCH - IF YES
1425      (2) 015306  012727  000001  1$:    DELAY   #1         ;WAIT
1426      (2) 015312  000000          MOV    #1.,(PC)+
1427      (2) 015314  013727  002116          .WORD  0
1428      (2) 015320  000000          MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+
1429      (2) 015322  005367  177772          .WORD  0
1430      (2) 015326  001375          DEC    -6(PC)
1431      (2) 015330  005367  177756          BNE    -4
1432      (2) 015334  001367          DEC    -22(PC)
1433      015336  005237  003466          BNE    -20
1434      015342  002761          INC    XDELAY      ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED?
1435      015344  000422          BLT   1$          ;BRANCH - IF NO
1436      015346  012737  000065  002116  2$:    BR     4$          ;GET TIME
1437      (2) 015354  012727  000001  3$:    MOV    #65,L$DLY  ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1438      (2) 015360  000000          DELAY   #1         ;WAIT WITH RESPECT TO FONZ BUS
1439      (2) 015362  013727  002116          MOV    #1.,(PC)+
1440      (2) 015366  000000          .WORD  0
1441      (2) 015370  005367  177772          MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+
1442      (2) 015374  001375          .WORD  0
1443      (2) 015376  005367  177756          DEC    -6(PC)
1444      (2) 015402  001367          BNE    -4
1445      015404  005237  003466          DEC    -22(PC)
1446      015410  002761          BNE    -20
1447      015412  063737  003472  003132  4$:    INC    XDELAY      ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED?
1448      015420  000207          BLT   3$          ;BRANCH - IF NO
1449      015422  012737  000160  002116  XTIME: MOV    #160,L$DLY ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1450      015430  005037  003476          CLR    TIM.US      ;MS. WAIT INDICATOR
1451      015434  013737  003470  003502  MOV    YDELAY,MAJINC ;SAVE ORIGINAL WAIT MS
1452      015442  006337  003470          ASL    YDELAY      ;MULTIPLY BY FACTOR 4
1453      015446  006337  003470          ASL    YDELAY
1454      015452  005437  003470          NEG    YDELAY
1455      015456          READBUS          ;-----
1456      (3) 015456  104407          TRAP   C$RDBU      ;GET NEGATIVE OF RESULT
1457      (2) 015460          BNCOMplete 1$     ;Q - BUS?
1458      (2) 015462  012737  000150  002116  2$:    BCC   1$          ;BRANCH - IF NO
1459      015470  012727  000020          MOV    #150,L$DLY ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1460      (2) 015474  000000          DELAY   #20        ;WAIT WITH RESPECT TO FONZ BUS
1461      (2) 015476  013727  002116          MOV    #20,(PC)+
1462      (2) 015476  013727  002116          .WORD  0
1463      (2) 015476  013727  002116          MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+
```

```
(2) 015502 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015504 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 015510 001375 BNE -4
(2) 015512 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 015516 001367 BNE -20
1446 015520 005237 003470 INC YDELAY ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED
1447 015524 002761 BLT 2$ ;BRANCH - IF NO
1448 015526 000417 BR 3$ ;GET TIME
1449 015530 1$: DELAY #10 ;WAIT
(2) 015530 012727 000010 MOV ##10,(PC)+
(2) 015534 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015536 013727 002116 MOV L$DLY,(PC)+
(2) 015542 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015544 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 015550 001375 BNE -4
(2) 015552 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 015556 001367 BNE -20
1450 015560 005237 003470 INC YDELAY ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED?
1451 015564 002761 BLT 1$ ;BRANCH - IF NO
1452 015566 063737 003502 003474 3$: ADD MAJINC,TEMP ;GET EXPIRED TIME
1453 015574 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
1454
1455
1456
1457 015576 BGNSRV
1458
1459 ;TRAP HANDLER. INDICATES OCCURRENCE OF A TRAP.
1460
1461 015576 005237 003462 TRPHAN: INC TRPFLG
1462
1463 015602 ENDSRV
(3) 015602 L10021:
(2) 015602 000002 RTI
1464
1465 015604 BGNSRV
1466
1467 ;INTERRUPT HANDLER. ABORTS WAIT TIMER AND STORES RL11 REGISTERS.
1468
1469 015604 INTHLR:
1470
1471 015604 012237 003060 MOV (R2)+,T.CS ;STORE RL REGISTERS
1472 015610 012237 003062 MOV (R2)+,T.BA
1473 015614 012237 003064 MOV (R2)+,T.DA
1474 015620 011237 003066 MOV (R2),T.MP
1475 015624 012737 177777 003022 MOV #-1,DONE ;SET DONE FLAG
1476 015632 013702 003042 MOV RLBAS,R2 ;RESTORE R2
1477 015636 ABORTWAIT
1478
1479 015662 ENDSRV
(3) 015662 L10022:
(2) 015662 000002 RTI
1480
```

```

1482
1483      :      ERROR LIMIT CHECKING ROUTINE
1484      :      DROPS DRIVE IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
1485
1486
1487 015664 027737 165362 013566 CKERLM: CMP      @ERRPOINT,ERLIMW      ;TEST IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
1488 015672 002453      BLT      1$      ;NO - SKIP
1489 015674      INLOOP      ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 015674 104420      TRAP      C$INLP
1490 015676      BCOMPLETE 1$      ;YES - SKIP
(2) 015676 103451      BCS      1$
1491 015700      PRINTF     #FMT25,ERLIMW,#MEXERS
(9) 015700 012746 010513      MOV      #MEXERS,-(SP)
(8) 015704 013746 013566      MOV      ERLIMW,-(SP)
(7) 015710 012746 011637      MOV      #FMT25,-(SP)
(6) 015714 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 015720 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 015722 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
(4) 015724 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
1492 015730      PRINTF     #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
(11) 015730 005046      CLR      -(SP)
(11) 015732 153716 003047      BISB    RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 015736 012746 006152      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
(9) 015742 013746 003042      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
(8) 015746 012746 006141      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 015752 012746 011026      MOV      #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 015756 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3) 015762 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 015764 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
(4) 015766 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP
1493 015772      PRINTF     #FMT3
(7) 015772 012746 011012      MOV      #FMT3,-(SP)
(6) 015776 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 016002 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 016004 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
(4) 016006 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
1494 016012      DODU     PSETNM      ;DROP DRIVE
(3) 016012 013700 003456      MOV      PSETNM,R0
(3) 016016 104451      TRAP     C$DODU
1495 016020      DOCLN
(3) 016020 104444      TRAP     C$DCLN      ;GO TO CLEAN UP
1496 016022 000207      1$:      RTS      PC
1497
1498      :      READ AND STORE ALL RL11 REGISTERS
1499 016024 016237 000000 003060 READRL: MOV      RLCSR(R2),T.CS ;GET CS REG
1500 016032 016237 000002 003062      MOV      RLBA(R2),T.BA ;GET BUS ADDRESS REG
1501 016040 016237 000004 003064      MOV      RLDA(R2),T.DA ;GET DISK ADDRESS
1502 016046 016237 000006 003066      MOV      RLMP(R2),T.MP ;GET MULTI-PURPOSE REG
1503 016054 000207      RTS      PC ;RETURN
1504
1505      :      WAIT FOR CONTROLLER TIMEOUT TO FORCE INTERRUPT ROUTINE
1506 016056 011646      WAITIN: MOV      (SP) -(SP) ;MAKE ROOM FOR ERROR POINTER
1507 016060 005066 000002      CLR      2(SP) ;CLEAR FOR POINTER
1508 016064 032762 000200 000000      BIT      #CRDYMSK,RLCSR(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
1509 016072 001420      BEQ     4$ ;NO - SKIP TO WAIT
1510 016074 004737 016024      JSR     PC,READRL ;READ ALL RL REGS

```

```

1511 016100 005737 003022          TST     DONE          ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1512 016104 001435                BEQ     5$            ;NO - GO SET NO INTERRUPT ERR FLAG
1513 016106 012766 006316 000002 1$:   MOV     #MTOSLOW,2(SP) ;ELSE SET TOO SLOW ERROR POINTER
1514 016114 032737 002000 003060      BIT     #OPIERR,T.CS  ;TEST IF OPI SET
1515 016122 001403                BEQ     2$            ;NO - SKIP
1516 016124 012766 006336 000002      MOV     #MDRRES,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR NO DRIVE RESPONSE
1517 016132 000207                RTS     PC            ;RETURN
1518 016134                WAITMS #3            ;WAIT 300 MS FOR TIMEOUT
1519 016146 032762 000200 000000      BIT     #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF READY NOW SET
1520 016154 001006                BNE     3$            ;YES - SKIP
1521 016156 004737 016024                JSR     PC,READRL    ;READ RL REGS
1522 016162 012766 006407 000002      MOV     #MCONHNG,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR CONTROLLER HUNG
1523 016170 000760                BR      2$            ;SKIP
1524 016172 005737 003022          TST     DONE          ;ELSE CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1525 016176 001343                BNE     1$            ;YES - SKIP TO SET TOO SLOW
1526 016200 004737 016024          JSR     PC,READRL    ;READ RL REGS
1527 016204 012766 006354 000002      MOV     #MNOINT,2(SP) ;ELSE SET NO INTERRUPT FLAG
1528 016212 000747                BR      2$            ;GO TO RETURN
1529
1530          ; OPERATION AND TEST INITIALIZE ROUTINE
1531 016214 005037 003020          TSTINT: CLR     OPFLAG    ;CLEAR OPERATION FLAGS
1532 016220 105037 003461          CLR     NOERCT       ;RESET INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING
1533 016224 005037 003030          CLR     MORECE       ;RESET MORE COMPARE ERRORS
1534 016230 000207          RTS     PC
1535
1536          ; GET STATUS AND GET STATUS WITH RESET ROUTINE
1537 016232 013746 003142          GSTAT:  MOV     TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1538 016236 012737 000013 003142      MOV     #GETSTAT!DRSET,TEMP4 ;SET FOR RESET
1539 016244 000412                BR      GSTATG
1540 016246 013746 003142          GSTATC: MOV     TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1541 016252 012737 000003 003142      MOV     #GETSTAT,TEMP4 ;SET FOR NO RESET
1542 016260 000404                BR      GSTATG
1543 016262 013746 003142          GSTAT:  MOV     TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1544 016266 005037 003142          CLR     TEMP4        ;SET FOR SAVE L. AND T. REGS
1545 016272 010346          GSTATG: MOV     R3,-(SP)    ;STORE R3
1546 016274 013703 003016          MOV     SSINDX,R3    ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1547 016300 005723          TST     (R3)+        ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1548 016302 016663 000004 002420      MOV     4(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1549 016310 162763 000004 002420      SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1550 016316 010337 003016          MOV     R3,SSINDX   ;STORE IT BACK
1551 016322 010046          MOV     R0,-(SP)    ;STORE R0
1552 016324 010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)    ;STORE R1
1553 016326 012737 000002 003032      MOV     #2,ERRSWI   ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1554 016334 032737 000010 003142      BIT     #DRSET,TEMP4 ;TEST IF DRIVE RESET
1555 016342 001460                BEQ     11$           ;NO - SKIP
1556 016344 032762 040000 000000      BIT     #DRVERR,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET
1557 016352 001405                BEQ     49$           ;NO - SKIP
1558 016354                WAITMS #3            ;WAIT FOR 300 MS FOR DRIVE TO SETTLE
1559 016366 012701 000062          49$:   MOV     #50.,R1     ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1560 016372 004737 016262          50$:   JSR     PC,GSTAT     ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1561 016376 017062                3$
1562 016400 032737 000001 003060      BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1563 016406 001054                BNE     5$            ;YES - GO DO CLEAR
1564 016410 032737 000020 003066      BIT     #HOSTAT,T.MP ;ELSE TEST IF HEADS OUT
1565 016416 001010                BNE     51$           ;YES - BYPASS RELOAD WAIT FLAG SETTING
1566 016420 032737 144000 003066      BIT     #SPDSTAT!HCESTAT!WDESTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF DRIVE HAS ERROR

```



```

1567                                     ;THAT CAUSED HEADS TO
1568                                     ;UNLOAD
1569 016426 001444 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
1570 016430 052737 040000 003020 BIS #RELDWT,OPFLAG ;ELSE SET WAIT FLAG
1571 016436 000440 BR 5$ ;SKIP TO CLEAR
1572 016440 032737 040000 003060 51$: BIT #DRVERR,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR NOW
1573 016446 001034 BNE 5$ ;YES - SKIP TO CLEAR
1574 016450 WAITMS #1 ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO GET ERROR, RDY, OR HEADS OUT
1575 016462 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNTER
1576 016464 001342 BNE 50$ ;IF NOT DONE, LOOP
1577 016466 012703 010375 MOV #MUNDEF,R3 ;MESSAGE FOR UNDEFINED STATE
1578 016472 ERRHRD 10001,,,ERR1
(4) 016472 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 016474 023421 .WORD 10001
(5) 016476 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 016500 011724 .WORD ERR1
1579 016502 000565 BR 14$ ;EXIT
1580 016504 005737 003142 11$: TST TEMP4 ;TEST IF SAVE REGISTERS
1581 016510 001011 BNE 5$ ;NO SKIP
1582 016512 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ;SET SAVE COUNT
1583 016516 012703 003060 MOV #L.MP+2,R3 ;SET ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE
1584 016522 014346 8$: MOV -(R3),-(SP) ;PUT REG ON STACK
1585 016524 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC COUNT
1586 016526 001375 BNE 8$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SAVED
1587 016530 012737 000003 003054 MOV #GETSTAT,L.DA ;SET FOR GET STATUS
1588 016536 000403 BR 6$ ;SKIP
1589 016540 013737 003142 003054 5$: MOV TEMP4,L.DA ;INSERT PRESET FOR STATUS
1590 016546 6$: CLR DONE ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1591 016546 005037 003022 MOV RLDRV,L.CS ;SET UP TO GET STATUS
1592 016552 013737 003046 003050 BIC #BIT10,L.CS ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
1593 016560 042737 002000 003050 BIS #GTSTAT,L.CS
1594 016566 052737 000104 003050 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RL REGS
1595 016574 013762 003054 000004 MOV L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;LOAD CS REG
1596 016602 013762 003050 000000 WAITUS #1 ;WAIT 100 US FOR INTERRUPT
1597 016610 TST DONE ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1598 016622 005737 003022 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
1599 016626 001504 MOV T.MP,T.STAT ;STORE MP REGISTER
1600 016630 013737 003066 003074 4$: BIC #*C<STAMSK>,T.STAT ;CLEAR ALL BUT STATE
1601 016636 042737 177770 003074 BIT #DRSET,L.DA ;TEST IF RESET WAS SPECIFIED
1602 016644 032737 000010 003054 BEQ 3$ ;NO - SKIP TO EXIT
1603 016652 001503 BEQ 3$ ;NO - SKIP TO EXIT
1604 016654 032737 040000 003020 BIT #RELDWT,OPFLAG ;TEST IF RELOAD WAIT FLAG SET
1605 016662 001427 BEQ 12$ ;NO - SKIP
1606 016664 012701 001130 MOV #600,,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 60 SECONDS
1607 016670 032762 000001 000000 13$: BIT #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE NOW READY
1608 016676 001021 BNE 12$ ;YES - SKIP
1609 016700 WAITMS #1 ;CALL WAIT
1610 016712 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC COUNT
1611 016714 001365 BNE 13$ ;LOOP IF NOT 0
1612 016716 004737 016262 JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1613 016722 017062 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
1614 016724 012703 010442 MOV #MRLFAL,R3 ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1615 016730 ERRHRD 10003,,,ERR1
(4) 016730 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 016732 023423 .WORD 10003
(5) 016734 000000 .WORD 0

```

```

(5) 016736 011724 .WORD ERR1
1616 016740 000446 BR 14$ :GO TO EXIT
1617 016742 12$: WAITUS #10. :WAIT FOR 1MS
1618 016754 004737 016262 JSR PC,GSTAT :GET DRIVE STATUS
1619 016760 017062 3$
1620 016762 032737 100000 003060 BIT #ANYERR,T.CS :TEST IF ANY ERROR
1621 016770 001434 CEQ 3$ :NO - SKIP
1622 016772 032737 001000 003066 BIT #VCSTAT,T.MP :CHECK IF VOLUME CHECK RESET
1623 017000 001403 BEQ 7$ :YES SKIP
1624 017002 012703 006443 MOV #VCNRST,R3 :SET REASON POINTER
1625 017006 000417 BR 2$ :EXIT
1626 017010 032737 040000 003060 7$: BIT #DRVERR,T.CS :CHECK IF DRIVE ERROR
1627 017016 001405 BEQ 9$ :NO - SKIP
1628 017020 ERRHRD 10004...ERR6
(4) 017020 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 017022 023424 .WORD 10004
(5) 017024 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 017026 012226 .WORD ERR6
1629 017030 000412 BR 14$ :EXIT
1630 017032 012703 006464 9$: MOV #UNXERR,R3 :SET REASON POINTER
1631 017036 000403 BR 2$ :EXIT
1632 017040 004737 016056 1$: JSR PC,WAITIN :WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
1633 017044 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 :STORE REASON POINTER FOR RETURN
1634 017046 2$: ERRHRD 10002...ERR1
(4) 017046 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 017050 023422 .WORD 10002
(5) 017052 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 017054 011724 .WORD ERR1
1635 017056 005037 003032 14$: CLR ERRSWI :CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1636 017062 005737 003142 3$: TST TEMP4 :TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED
1637 017066 001007 BNE 22$ :NO - SKIP
1638 017070 012703 003050 MOV #L.CS,R3 :SET POINTER TO RESTORE
1639 017074 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 :SET REGISTER COUNT
1640 017100 012623 20$: MOV (SP)+,(R3)+ :RESTORE REG
1641 017102 005301 DEC R1 :DEC COUNT
1642 017104 001375 BNE 20$ :LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED
1643 017106 162737 000002 003016 22$: SUB #2,SSINDX :REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1644 017114 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 :RESTORE R1
1645 017116 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 :RESTORE R0
1646 017120 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 :RESTORE R3
1647 017122 012637 003142 MOV (SP)+,TEMP4 :RESTORE TEMP4
1648 017126 005737 003032 TST ERRSWI :TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1649 017132 001403 BEQ 99$ :YES - SKIP
1650 017134 063716 003032 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) :ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1651 017140 000207 RTS PC
1652 017142 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP), (SP) :SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1653 017146 000207 RTS PC
1654
1655
1656 : SEEK ROUTINE
1657 017150 012737 177777 003134 XSEKT: MOV #-1,TEMP1 :SET SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
1658 017156 000402 BR XSEK1
1659 017160 005037 003134 XSEK: CLR TEMP1 :CLEAR SPECIAL SEEK FOR TIMING FLAG
1660 017164 010346 XSEK1: MOV R3,-(SP) :STORE R3
1661 017166 013703 003016 MOV SSINDX,R3 :GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1662 017172 005723 TST (R3)+ :BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
  
```

1663	017174	016663	000002	002420	MOV	2(SP),SUBSTK(R3)	:INSERT THIS CALL
1664	017202	162763	000004	002420	SUB	#4,SUBSTK(R3)	:ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1665	017210	010337	003016		MOV	R3,SSINDX	:STORE IT BACK
1666	017214	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	
1667	017216	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	
1668	017220	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)	:STORE REG
1669	017222	012737	000002	003032	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	:SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1670	017230	005037	003112		CLR	DIFAUG	:CLEAR DIFFERENCE AUGMENT (FOR SEEKING
1671							: PAST GUARD BAND)
1672	017234	004737	022340		JSR	PC,GETPOS	:GET PRESENT POSITION
1673	017240	017672			65\$		
1674	017242	013737	003120	003114	MOV	CURCYL,OLDCYL	:MOVE CURRENT TO OLD CYLINDER
1675	017250	023737	003116	002316	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:TEST IF NEW IS GREATER THAN 255
1676	017256	003427			BLE	3\$:NO - SKIP
1677	017260	163737	002316	003116	SUB	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:ELSE SUBTRACT 255.
1678	017266	013737	003116	003112	MOV	NEWCYL,DIFAUG	:STORE DIFFERENCE AS AUGMENT
1679	017274	013737	002316	003116	MOV	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:SET NEWCYL AS 255.
1680	017302	022737	000001	002312	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
1681	017310	001424			BEQ	6\$	
1682	017312	162737	000001	003116	SUB	#1,NEWCYL	
1683	017320	012737	000001	003124	MOV	#1,DESSGN	
1684	017326	012737	000001	003122	MOV	#1,DESDIF	
1685	017334	000451			BR	18\$	
1686	017336	005737	003116		3\$: TST	NEWCYL	:TEST IF NEWCYL HAS NEGATIVE VALUE
1687	017342	100007			BPL	6\$:NO - SKIP
1688	017344	005437	003116		NEG	NEWCYL	:ELSE MAKE IT POSITIVE
1689	017350	013737	003116	003112	MOV	NEWCYL,DIFAUG	:AND STORE IT AS AUGMENT
1690	017356	005037	003116		CLR	NEWCYL	:AND SET NEWCYL TO 0
1691	017362	013705	003120		6\$: MOV	CURCYL,R5	:COMPUTE DIFFERENCE AND NEW CYLINDER
1692	017366	163705	003116		SUB	NEWCYL,R5	:SUB NEWCYL FROM CURCYL
1693	017372	100005			BPL	13\$:IF DIFF IS POSITIVE - SKIP(REV SEEK)
1694	017374	012737	000001	003124	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE SET SIGN FOR FORWARD
1695	017402	005405			NEG	R5	:MAKE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
1696	017404	000402			BR	14\$:SKIP
1697	017406	005037	003124		13\$: CLR	DESSGN	:SET SIGN FOR REVERSE
1698	017412	010537	003122		14\$: MOV	R5,DESDIF	:STORE DIFFERENCE
1699	017416	005737	003112		TST	DIFAUG	:IS THERE A DIFFERENCE AUGMENT
1700	017422	001416			BEQ	18\$:NO - SKIP
1701	017424	023737	003116	002316	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:CHECK IF NEW CYL IS 255.
1702	017432	001007			BNE	17\$:NO - SKIP
1703	017434	012737	000001	003124	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE FORCE SIGN FOR FORWARD
1704							:(INNER GUARD BAND)
1705	017442	022737	000001	002312	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
1706	017450	001003			BNE	18\$	
1707	017452	063737	003112	003122	17\$: ADD	DIFAUG,DESDIF	
1708	017460				18\$:		
1709	017460	012705	003050		MOV	#L,CS,R5	:GET L REG ADDRESS
1710	017464	012715	000106		MOV	#SEEK,(R5)	:SET FOR SEEK
1711	017470	053715	003046		BIS	RLDRV,(R5)	:INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
1712	017474	042725	002000		BIC	#BIT10,(R5)+	:CLEAR IF DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
1713	017500	005025			CLR	(R5)+	:CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
1714	017502	013715	003122		MOV	DESDIF,(R5)	:LOAD DIFFERENCE
1715	017506	012700	000007		MOV	#7,R0	:SET TO SHIFT DIFFERENCE
1716	017512	006315			21\$: ASL	(R5)	
1717	017514	005300			DEC	R0	
1718	017516	001375			BNE	21\$:LOOP UNTIL ALIGNED

```

1719 017520 005737 003124      TST      DESSGN      ;TEST SIGN
1720 017524 001402      BEQ      23$         ;SKIP IF 0
1721 017526 052715 000004      BIS      #DIRBIT,(R5) ;ELSE INSERT SIGN
1722 017532 005737 003126      23$:    TST      DESHD      ;TEST IF HEAD 0
1723 017536 001402      BEQ      25$         ;YES - SKIP
1724 017540 052715 000020      BIS      #HDSEL,(R5) ;ELSE SET HEAD BIT
1725 017544 052725 000001      25$:    BIS      #MBSET0,(R5)+ ;INSERT MARKER BIT
1726 017550 004737 020276      JSR      PC,RDYCHK   ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
1727 017554 017672      65$
1728 017556 005037 003022      CLR      DONE        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1729 017562 005737 003134      TST      TEMP1       ;CHECK IF SPECIAL SEEK FLAG SFT
1730 017566 001041      BNE      65$         ;YES - SKIP, DO NOT START SEEK
1731 017570 014562 000004      MOV      -(R5),RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RL REGISTERS
1732 017574 014562 000002      MOV      -(R5),RLBA(R2)
1733 017600 014562 000000      MOV      -(R5),RLCS(R2)
1734 017604      30$:    WAITUS  #10.
1735 017616 005737 003022      TST      DONE        ;TEST IF INTERRUPT DONE
1736 017622 001012      BNE      32$         ;YES - SKIP
1737 017624 004737 016056      JSR      PC,WAITIN   ;GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
1738 017630 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1739 017632      ERRHRD 10005,,,ERR1
   (4) 017632 104456      TRAP     C$ERRHRD
   (5) 017634 023425      .WORD   10005
   (5) 017636 000000      .WORD   0
   (5) 017640 011724      .WORD   ERR1
1740 017642 005037 003032      CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1741 017646 000411      BR       65$
1742 017650 005737 003060      32$:    TST      T.CS       ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
1743 017654 100006      BPL      65$         ;NO - SKIP
1744 017656      ERRHRD 10006,,,ERR6
   (4) 017656 104456      TRAP     C$ERRHRD
   (5) 017660 023426      .WORD   10006
   (5) 017662 000000      .WORD   0
   (5) 017664 012226      .WORD   ERR6
1745 017666 005037 003032      CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1746 017672 162737 000002 003016 65$:    SUB      #2,SSINDX   ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1747 017700 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5     ;RESTORE REGISTERS
1748 017702 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
1749 017704 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
1750 017706 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
1751 017710 005737 003032      TST      ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1752 017714 001403      BEQ      99$         ;YES - SKIP
1753 017716 063716 003032      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1754 017722 000207      RTS      PC
1755 017724 017616 000000      99$:    MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1756 017730 000207      RTS      PC
1757
1814
1816      ; POSITION HEADS ROUTINE. POSITIONS HEADS USING 1 CYLINDER SEEKS
1817      ; TO CYLINDER SPECIFIED IN R5 BY THE CALLING ROUTINE
1818 017732 010346      POSHDS: MOV      R3,-(SP)   ;SAVE REGS
1819 017734 013703 003016      MOV      SSINDX,R3   ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1820 017740 005723      TST      (R3)+       ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1821 017742 016663 000002 002420      MOV      2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1822 017750 162763 000004 002420      SUB      #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1823 017756 010337 003016      MOV      R3,SSINDX   ;STORE IT BACK

```

1824	017762	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	
1825	017764	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	
1826	017766	012737	000002	003032	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1827	017774	004737	022340		JSR	PC,GETPOS	;GET CURRENT POSITION
1828	020000	020240			PH65\$		
1829	020002	012704	000012		MOV	#10.,R4	;SET RETRY COUNT
1830	020006				BGNSEG		
(3)	020006	104404			TRAP	C\$BSEG	
1831	020010				1\$: INLOOP		;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3)	020010	104420			TRAP	C\$INLP	
1832	020012				BNCOMPLETE	5\$;NO - SKIP
(2)	020012	103012			BCC	5\$	
1833	020014	004737	022340		JSR	PC,GETPOS	;ELSE GET POSITION
1834	020020	020236			60\$		
1835	020022	023737	003120	003116	CMP	CURCYL,NEWCYL	;CHECK IF AT INTENDED POSITION
1836	020030	001017			BNE	8\$;NO - SKIP
1837	020032	004737	020636		JSR	PC,ONSWAP	;SWAP OLDCYL AND NEWCYL
1838	020036	000414			BR	8\$;SKIP
1839	020040	013737	003120	003114	5\$: MOV	CURCYL,OLDCYL	;IN NOT LOOPING, STORE CURCYL AS OLDCYL
1840	020046	023705	003120		CMP	CURCYL,R5	;CHECK IF HDS AT FINAL POSITION
1841	020052	001471			BEQ	60\$;YES - GO TO EXIT
1842	020054	003003			BGT	7\$;IF CURCYL > FINAL POSITION - SKIP
1843	020056	005237	003116		INC	NEWCYL	;ELSE BUMP NEWCYL (MOVE HDS IN)
1844	020062	000402			BR	8\$;SKIP
1845	020064	005337	003116		7\$: DEC	NEWCYL	;DEC NEWCYL (MOVE HDS OUT)
1846	020070	004737	017160		8\$: JSR	PC,XSEEK	;DO SEEK
1847	020074	020236			60\$		
1848	020076	012701	005670		MOV	#3000.,R1	;SET WAIT COUNT 300 MS
1849	020102	004737	022054		JSR	PC,RDYWAIT	;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
1850	020106	020236			60\$		
1851	020110	005737	003060		TST	T.CS	;TEST IF ANY ERROR
1852	020114	100007			BPL	10\$;NO - SKIP
1853	020116				ERRHRD	10008.,,ERR6	
(4)	020116	104456			TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
(5)	020120	023430			.WORD	10008	
(5)	020122	000000			.WORD	0	
(5)	020124	012226			.WORD	ERR6	
1854	020126	005037	003032		CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
1855	020132	000441			BR	60\$	
1856	020134	004737	022340		10\$: JSR	PC,GETPOS	;GET POSITION
1857	020140	020236			60\$		
1858	020142	023737	003120	003116	CMP	CURCYL,NEWCYL	;CHECK IF ARRIVED AT DESIRED PLACE
1859	020150	001003			BNE	15\$;NO - SKIP
1860	020152	012704	000012		14\$: MOV	#10.,R4	;ELSE INIT RETRY COUNT
1861	020156	000714			BR	1\$;GO DO NEXT SEEK
1862	020160	005737	003124		15\$: TST	DESSGN	;TEST IF GOING IN
1863	020164	001017			BNE	17\$;YES - SKIP
1864	020166	023737	003120	003116	CMP	CURCYL,NEWCYL	;CHECK IF HEADS DID NOT MOVE IN
1865	020174	003366			BGT	14\$;YES - SKIP
1866	020176	005304			16\$: DEC	R4	;DEC RETRY COUNT
1867	020200	001333			BNE	8\$;DO ANOTHER SEEK IF NOT 0
1868	020202	012703	007323		MOV	#HDMOVF,R3	;ELSE SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1869	020206				ERRHRD	10009.,,ERR1	
(4)	020206	104456			TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
(5)	020210	023431			.WORD	10009	
(5)	020212	000000			.WORD	0	

```

(5) 020214 011724 .WORD ERR1
1870 020216 005037 003032 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
1871 020222 000405 BR 60$
1872 020224 023737 003120 003116 17$: CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;HDS SHOULD MOVE OUT, CHK THEY DID
1873 020232 002747 BLT 14$ ;YES - SKIP
1874 020234 000760 BR 16$ ;ELSE GO DEC AND RETRY
1875 020236 20$:
1876 020236 60$:
1877 020236 ENDSEG
(3) 020236 10000$:
(3) 020236 104405 TRAP C$ESEG
1878 020240 162737 000002 003016 PH65$: SUB #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1879 020246 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
1880 020250 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
1881 020252 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
1882 020254 005737 003032 TST ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1883 020260 001403 BEQ 99$ ;YES - SKIP
1884 020262 063716 003032 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1885 020266 000207 RTS PC
1886 020270 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP), (SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1887 020274 000207 RTS PC
1888
1890 ; DRIVE READY TEST ROUTINE. CHECKS DRIVE IS READY. IF NOT, WAIT
1891 ; 500MS FOR READY TO SET.
1892 020276 010346 ;RDYCHK: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGS
1893 020300 013703 003016 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1894 020304 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1895 020306 016663 000002 002420 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1896 020314 162763 000004 002420 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1897 020322 010337 003016 MOV R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
1898 020326 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
1899 020330 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
1900 020332 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
1901 020334 012737 000002 003032 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SE' FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1902 020342 012701 011610 MOV #5000,R1 ;SE' WAIT COUNT
1903 020346 004737 016262 1$: JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1904 020352 020506 4$
1905 020354 032737 000001 003060 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1906 020362 001053 BNE 5$ ;YES - EXIT
1907 020364 WAITUS #1
1908 020376 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
1909 020400 001362 BNE 1$ ;LOOP IF NOT 0
1910 020402 012703 007760 MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1911 020406 012704 010645 MOV #C500MS,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
1912 020412 ERRHRD 10010,,,ERR5
(4) 020412 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 020414 023432 .WORD 10010
(5) 020416 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 020420 012156 .WORD ERR5
1913 020422 012701 000062 MOV #50,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
1914 020426 004737 016262 2$: JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1915 020432 020506 4$
1916 020434 032737 000001 003060 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1917 020442 001007 BNE 3$ ;YES - SKIP
1918 020444 WAITMS #1 ;WAIT FOR 100MS
1919 020456 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNTER

```

```

1920 020460 001362          BNE      2$          ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
1921 020462 032737 100000 003060 3$:  BIT      #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANYERR SET
1922 020470 001406          BEQ      4$          ;NO - SKIP
1923 020472          ERRHRD 10011,,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
    (4) 020472 104456          TRAP    C$ERRHRD
    (5) 020474 023433          .WORD  10011
    (5) 020476 000000          .WORD  0
    (5) 020500 012226          .WORD  ERR6
1924 020502 005337 003254          DEC     ERRCNT      ;REDUCE ERROR COUNT FOR DUAL ERRORS
1925 020506 005037 003032          CLR     ERRSWI     ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1926 020512 162737 000002 003016 4$:  SUB     #2,SSINDX  ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1927 020520 012604          MOV     (SP)+,R4   ;RESTORE REGS
1928 020522 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1
1929 020524 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0
1930 020526 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3
1931 020530 005737 003032          TST    ERRSWI     ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1932 020534 001403          BEQ     99$        ;YES - SKIP
1933 020536 063716 003032          ADD    ERRSWI,(SP);ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1934 020542 000207          RTS     PC
1935 020544 017616 000000          99$:  MOV    @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1936 020550 000207          RTS     PC
1937
1938          ;          CHOOSE HEAD ROUTINE. PICKS HEAD 0 UNLESS SPECIFIC HEAD IS
1939          ;          SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
1940 020552 005037 003126          CHOSHD: CLR    DESHD ;CLEAR TO HEAD 0
1941 020556 032737 010000 013556  BIT    #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
1942 020564 001403          BEQ     1$        ;NO - SKIP
1943 020566 013737 013564 003126  MOV    HEADW,DESHD ;INSERT SPECIFIED HEAD
1944 020574 000207          1$:  RTS     PC
1945
1946          ;          SWAP HEAD ROUTINE. CHANGES SELECTED HEAD TO HEAD 1
1947          ;          UNLESS HEAD 0 SPECIFICALLY SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
1948 020576 032737 010000 013556  SWAPHD: BIT    #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
1949 020604 001011          BNE     2$        ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
1950 020606 005737 003126          TST    DESHD     ;TEST IF HEAD ONE USED
1951 020612 001006          BNE     2$        ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
1952 020614 012737 000001 003126  MOV    #1,DESHD  ;ELSE SET FOR HEAD ONE
1953 020622 062716 000002          ADD    #2,(SP)   ;BUMP PAST ABORT RETURN
1954 020626 000207          RTS     PC
1955 020630 017616 000000          2$:  MOV    @ (SP),(SP) ;GET ABORT DESTINATION
1956 020634 000207          3$:  RTS     PC
1957
1958          ;          SWAP OLD CYLINDER AND NEW CYLINDER ROUTINE.
1959 020636 010046          ONSWAP: MOV    R0,-(SP) ;STORE R0
1960 020640 013700 003114          MOV    OLDCYL,R0 ;MOVE OLD TO R0
1961 020644 013737 003116 003114  MOV    NEWCYL,OLDCYL ;MOVE NEW TO OLD
1962 020652 010037 003116          MOV    R0,NEWCYL ;PUT OLD IN NEW
1963 020656 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0  ;RESTORE R0
1964 020660 000207          RTS     PC
1965
1966          ;          BAD SECTOR FILES VALID CHECK ROUTINE. CHECKS IF BAD SECTOR
1967          ;          FILES HAVE BEEN READ AND STORED. IF NOT, REPORT AND FORCE
1968          ;          FILES TO LOOK LIKE ALL SECTORS OK.
1969          ;
1970 020662 005737 003510          CKBSVD: TST    BSFVAL ;TEST IF BAD SECTORS STORED
1971 020666 001051          BNE     5$        ;YES - EXIT
1972 020670          PRINTF #FMT9,#BSNSTR ;REPORT

```

(8)	020670	012746	007550		MOV	#BSNSTR,-(SP)	
(7)	020674	012746	011212		MOV	#FMT9,-(SP)	
(6)	020700	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	020704	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	020706	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	020710	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
1973	020714				PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
(11)	020714	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
(11)	020716	153716	003047		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
(10)	020722	012746	006152		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
(9)	020726	013746	003042		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
(8)	020732	012746	006141		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
(7)	020736	012746	011026		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
(6)	020742	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
(3)	020746	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	020750	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	020752	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP	
1974	020756				PRINTF	#FMT3	
(7)	020756	012746	011017		MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
(6)	020762	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	
(3)	020766	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	020770	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	020772	062706	000004		ADD	#4,SP	
1975	020776	012737	177777	003512	MOV	#-1,SBSFIL	:FORCE FILES TO NO ENTRIES
1976	021004	012737	177777	003706	MOV	#-1,FBSFIL	
1977	021012	000207			RTS	PC	
1978							
1980							
1981	021014	012737	000001	003142	: XRDHDC: MOV	#1,TEMP4	:SET FLAG TO BYPASS REG STORAGE
1982	021022	000402			BR	XRDHDG	:GO DO IT
1983	021024	005037	003142		XRDHD: CLR	TEMP4	:SET FLAG TO SAVE T. AND L. REGS
1984	021030	010346			XRDHDG: MOV	R3,-(SP)	:STORE REGISTERS
1985	021032	013703	003016		MOV	SSINDX,R3	:GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1986	021036	005723			TST	(R3)+	:BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1987	021040	016663	000002	002420	MOV	2(SP),SUBSTK(R3)	:INSERT THIS CALL
1988	021046	162763	000004	002420	SUB	#4,SUBSTK(R3)	:ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1989	021054	010337	003016		MOV	R3,SSINDX	:STORE IT BACK
1990	021060	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	
1991	021062	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	
1992	021064	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	
1993	021066	012737	000002	003032	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	:SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1994	021074	005737	003142		TST	TEMP4	:TEST IF REGISTERS TO BE SAVED
1995	021100	001007			BNE	2\$:NO - SKIP
1996	021102	012703	003060		MOV	#L.MP+2,R3	:SET POINTER FOR REGS
1997	021106	012701	000004		MOV	#4,R1	:SET COUNT
1998	021112	014346			1\$: MOV	-(R3),-(SP)	:SAVE REGISTER
1999	021114	005301			DEC	R1	:DEC COUNT
2000	021116	001375			BNE	1\$:LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE SAVED
2001	021120	004737	020276		2\$: JSR	PC,RDYCHK	:CHECK DRIVE READY
2002	021124	021374			65\$		
2003	021126	005037	003022		CLR	DONE	:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
2004	021132	012701	003050		MOV	#L.CS,R1	:GET ADDRESS OF LOAD REGS
2005	021136	013711	003046		MOV	RLDRV,(R1)	:LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
2006	021142	042711	002000		BIC	#BIT10,(R1)	:CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
2007	021146	052721	000110		BIS	#RDHEAD,(R1)+	:INSERT COMMAND
2008	021152	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR BA

2009	021154	005021		CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DA
2010	021156	014162	000004	MOV	-(R1),RLDA(R2)	:LOAD RL11 REGS
2011	021162	014162	000002	MOV	-(R1),RLBA(R2)	
2012	021166	014162	000000	MOV	-(R1),RLCSR(R2)	
2013	021172		3\$:	WAITUS	#10.	:WAIT 1MS FOR INTERRUPT
2014	021204	005737	003022	TST	DONE	:TEST IN INTERRUPT FLAG SET
2015	021210	001460		BEQ	14\$:NO - SKIP
2016	021212	032737	000001 003060	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:TEST IF DRIVE READY
2017	021220	001035		BNE	10\$:YES - SKIP
2018	021222	012703	007760	MOV	#MDRDY,R3	:SET NO READY MESSAGE
2019	021226	012704	010662	MOV	#CAFDT,R4	:CONDITION OF AFTER DATA XFER
2020	021232			ERRHRD	10017...ERR5	
(4)	021232	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	021234	023441		.WORD	10017	
(5)	021236	000000		.WORD	0	
(5)	021240	012156		.WORD	ERR5	
2021	021242	012701	000062	MOV	#50.,R1	:SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
2022	021246	004737	016262	JSR	PC,GSTAT	:GET STATUS
2023	021252	021370		60\$		
2024	021254	032737	000001 003060	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:TEST IF DRIVE HAS COME READY
2025	021262	001403		BEQ	11\$:NO - SKIP
2026	021264	005037	003032	CLR	ERRSWI	:CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2027	021270	000411		BR	10\$:SKIP
2028	021272	005301		DEC	R1	:DEC WAIT COUNT
2029	021274	001364		BNE	4\$:LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
2030	021276	012704	010673	MOV	#CSSEC,R4	:SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECONDS
2031	021302			ERRHRD	10014...ERR5	
(4)	021302	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	021304	023436		.WORD	10014	
(5)	021306	000000		.WORD	0	
(5)	021310	012156		.WORD	ERR5	
2032	021312	000426		BR	60\$:EXIT
2033	021314	005737	003060	TST	T.CS	:CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
2034	021320	100005		BPL	12\$:NO - SKIP
2035	021322			ERRHRD	10016...ERR6	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
(4)	021322	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	021324	023440		.WORD	10016	
(5)	021326	000000		.WORD	0	
(5)	021330	012226		.WORD	ERR6	
2036	021332	000416		BR	60\$	
2037	021334	012701	003070	MOV	#HDWRD2,R1	:GET POINTER
2038	021340	016221	000006	MOV	RLMP(R2),(R1)+	:STORE LAST TWO HEADER WORDS
2039	021344	016221	000006	MOV	RLMP(R2),(R1)+	
2040	021350	000411		BR	65\$:EXIT
2041	021352	004737	016056	JSR	PC,WAITIN	:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2042	021356	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	:GET RESULTS
2043	021360			ERRHRD	10015...ERR1	:REPORT
(4)	021360	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	021362	023437		.WORD	10015	
(5)	021364	000000		.WORD	0	
(5)	021366	011724		.WORD	ERR1	
2044	021370	005037	003032	CLR	ERRSWI	:CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2045	021374	005737	003142	TST	TEMP4	:TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED
2046	021400	001007		BNE	22\$:NO - SKIP
2047	021402	012703	003050	MOV	#L.CS,R3	:SET POINTER TO RESTORE REGS
2048	021406	012701	000004	MOV	#4,R1	:SET COUNT

```

2049 021412 012623      20$:  MOV    (SP)+,(R3)+  ;RESTORE REGISTER
2050 021414 005301      DEC    R1           ;DEC COUNT
2051 021416 001375      BNE    20$         ;LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED
2052 021420 162737 000002 003016 22$:  SUB    #2,SSINDX   ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2053 021426 012604      MOV    (SP)+,R4   ;RESTORE REGS
2054 021430 012601      MOV    (SP)+,R1
2055 021432 012600      MOV    (SP)+,R0
2056 021434 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3
2057 021436 005737 003032  TST    ERRSWI     ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2058 021442 001403      BEQ    99$        ;YES - SKIP
2059 021444 063716 003032  ADD    ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2060 021450 000207      RTS    PC
2061 021452 017616 000000 99$:  MOV    @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2062 021456 000207      RTS    PC
2063
2065      ;
2066      ;
2067 021460 010346      VERHDR: MOV   R3,-(SP)  ;STORE REGS
2068 021462 013703 003016  MOV   SSINDX,R3   ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2069 021466 005723      TST   (R3)+       ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2070 021470 016663 000002 002420  MOV   2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2071 021476 162763 000004 002420  SUB   #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2072 021504 010337 003016  MOV   R3,SSINDX   ;STORE IT BACK
2073 021510 010046      MOV   R0,-(SP)
2074 021512 010146      MOV   R1,-(SP)
2075 021514 010446      MOV   R4,-(SP)
2076 021516 010546      MOV   R5,-(SP)
2077 021520 012737 000002 003032  MOV   #2,ERRSWI   ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2078 021526 052737 000002 003020  BIS   #HDCMP,OPFLAG ;SET HEADER COMPARE FLAG
2079 021534 005037 003030  CLR   MORECE      ;CLEAR MORE ERRORS FLAG
2080 021540 012704 004102  MOV   #IBUFF,R4   ;SET POINTER TO HEADERS
2081 021544 012705 003132  MOV   #TEMPO,R5   ;SET POINTER TO WORK AREA
2082 021550 005003      CLR   R3          ;CLEAR FOR WORD COUNTER
2083 021552 011415      MOV   (R4),(R5)   ;MOVE HDR WORD TO WORK AREA
2084 021554 011401      MOV   (R4),R1     ;PUT WORD IN REG 1
2085 021556 012701 000177  BIC   #177,R1     ;CLEAR ALL BUT CYLINDER
2086 021562 012700 000007  MOV   #7,R0       ;SET SHIFT COUNT
2087 021566 006201 3$:   ASR   R1          ;SHIFT
2088 021570 005300      DEC   R0          ;DEC
2089 021572 001375      BNE   3$         ;LOOP
2090 021574 020137 003116  CMP   R1,NEWCYL   ;CHECK IF CYLINDER PART GOOD
2091 021600 001407      BEQ   4$         ;YES - SKIP
2092 021602      ERRHRD 10018,,ERR10 ;REPORT ERROR
(4) 021602 104456      TRAP  C$ERHRD
(5) 021604 023442      .WORD 10018
(5) 021606 000000      .WORD 0
(5) 021610 013320      .WORD ERR10
2093 021612 005037 003032  CLR   ERRSWI     ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2094 021616 000456      BR   65$
2095 021620 012701 000050 4$:  MOV   #40,R1     ;SET HEADER COUNT
2096 021624 042715 000100  BIC   #HDHSEL,(R5) ;CLEAR HEAD SELECT AND 0 BIT
2097 021630 005737 003126  TST   DESHD      ;ARE WE USING HD 0?
2098 021634 001402      BEQ   5$         ;YES - SKIP
2099 021636 052715 000100  BIS   #HDHSEL,(R5) ;INSERT HEAD BIT
2100 021642 005065 000002 5$:  CLR   2(R5)      ;CLEAR 2ND WORD OF WORK AREA
2101 021646 021524      6$:  CMP   (R5),(R4)+ ;TEST FIRST WORD OK
  
```

```

2102 021650 001410      BEQ      6$          ;YES - SKIP
2103 021652 005744      TST      -(R4)       ;ELSE SET POINTER FOR ERROR
2104 021654             ERRHRD  10018,,ERR10 ;REPORT
      (4) 021654 104456      TRAP     C$ERRHRD
      (5) 021656 023442      .WORD   10018
      (5) 021660 000000      .WORD   0
      (5) 021662 013320      .WORD   ERR10
2105 021664 005037 003032 CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2106 021670 005724             TST      (R4)+       ;RESET POINTER
2107 021672 005203      8$:      INC      R3        ;BUMP WORD COUNTER
2108 021674 005724             TST      (R4)+       ;TEST 2ND WORD IS 0
2109 021676 001410      BEQ      12$        ;YES - SKIP
2110 021700 022544      CMP      (R5)+,-(R4) ;ADJUST POINTERS FOR REPORT
2111 021702             ERRHRD  10018,,ERR10 ;REPORT
      (4) 021702 104456      TRAP     C$ERRHRD
      (5) 021704 023442      .WORD   10018
      (5) 021706 000000      .WORD   0
      (5) 021710 013320      .WORD   ERR10
2112 021712 005037 003032 CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2113 021716 024524             CMP      -(R5),(R4)+ ;RESET POINTERS
2114 021720 005724      12$:     TST      (R4)+       ;BUMP PAST ECC WORD
2115 021722 005203      INC      R3        ;BUMP WORD COUNTER
2116 021724 005215      INC      (R5)       ;BUMP SECTOR OF EXPECTED HEADER
2117 021726 011500      MOV      (R5),R0    ;MOVE EXPECTED HDR TO R0
2118 021730 042700 177700 BIC      #^CHDSEC,R0 ;CLEAR ALL BUT SECTOR
2119 021734 022700 000050 CMP      #40.,R0     ;TEST IF AT SECTOR 40
2120 021740 001002      BNE      15$        ;NO - SKIP
2121 021742 042715 000077 BIC      #HDSEC,(R5) ;CLEAR SECTOR TO 0
2122 021746 005203      15$:     INC      R3        ;BUMP HDR WORD COUNTER
2123 021750 005301      DEC      R1        ;DEC HEADER COUNT
2124 021752 001335      BNE      6$        ;LOOP IF NOT YET DONE
2125 021754 162737 000002 003016 65$:     SUB      #2,SSINDX   ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2126 021762 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5   ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2127 021764 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4
2128 021766 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
2129 021770 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
2130 021772 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
2131 021774 005737 003032 TST      ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2132 022000 001403      BEQ      99$        ;YES - SKIP
2133 022002 063716 003032 ADD      ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2134 022006 000207      RTS      PC
2135 022010 017616 000000      99$:     MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2136 022014 000207      RTS      PC
2137
2139      ; POSITION HEAD BIT FROM HEADER OR MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER TO LSB.
2140 022016 013705 003066 POSHW1: MOV      HDWRD1,R5 ;START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN WD 1
2141 022022 000402      BR      POSHDO     ;SKIP
2142 022024 013705 003066 POSHSB: MOV      T,MP,R5 ;START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN MP
2143 022030 010146      POSHDO: MOV      R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
2144 022032 042705 177677 BIC      #^CHSSTAT,R5 ;CLEAR ALL BUT HEAD SEL BIT
2145 022036 012701 000006 MOV      #6,R1       ;SET SHIFT COUNT
2146 022042 006205      1$:      ASR      R5        ;SHIFT FOR RIGHT JUSTIFY
2147 022044 005301      DEC      R1
2148 022046 001375      BNE      1$
2149 022050 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1   ;RESTORE R1
2150 022052 000207      RTS      PC        ;RETURN
  
```

```

2151
2152      :      WAIT FOR READY ROUTINE. DURATION OF WAIT PASSED TO THE ROUTINE
2153      :      FROM THE CALLING ROUTINE IN R1.
2154      PDYWAIT:  MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2155      022054  010346      MOV     SSINDX,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2156      022056  013703  003016  TST     (R3)+          ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2157      022062  005723      MOV     2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2158      022064  016663  000002  002420  SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3)   ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2159      022072  162763  000004  002420  MOV     R3,SSINDX      ;STORE IT BACK
2160      022100  010337  003016  MOV     R0,-(SP)
2161      022104  010046      MOV     R1,-(SP)
2162      022106  010146      MOV     R4,-(SP)
2163      022110  010446      MOV     #2,ERRSWI      ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2164      022112  012737  000002  003032  JSR     PC,GSTAT       ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2165      022120  004737  016262  5$:    10$
2166      022124  022274      BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS  ;CHECK IF READY
2167      022126  032737  000001  003060  BNE     9$             ;YES - SKIP
2168      022134  001061      DEC     R1              ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2169      022136  005301      BEQ     7$              ;SKIP IF 0
2170      022140  001406      WAITUS #1
2171      022142  000761      BR      5$
2172      022154  000761      MOV     #MDRDY,R3      ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
2173      022156  012703  007760  7$:    ERRHRD 10020,,ERR3    ;REPORT READY ERROR
2174      022162  104456      TRAP   C$ERRHRD
2175      (4) 022162  023- 4      .WORD 10020
2176      (5) 022164  000000      .WORD 0
2177      (5) 022166  012040      .WORD ERR3
2178      022172  012701  000062  6$:    MOV     #50,R1         ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
2179      022176  004737  016262  JSR     PC,GSTAT       ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2180      022202  022274      10$
2181      022204  032737  000001  003060  BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS  ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2182      022212  001016      BNE     8$             ;YES - SKIP
2183      022214  005301      WAITMS #1             ;WAIT 100 MS
2184      022226  001362      DEC     R1              ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2185      022230  012704  010673  BNE     6$             ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
2186      022232  012704  010673  MOV     #C5SEC,R4      ;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECDs
2187      022236  104456      ERRHRD 10021,,ERR5
2188      (4) 022236  023445      TRAP   C$ERRHRD
2189      (5) 022240  000000      .WORD 10021
2190      (5) 022242  012156      .WORD 0
2191      (5) 022244  000410      .WORD ERR5
2192      022246  032737  100000  003060  8$:    BR      11$           ;EXIT
2193      022250  001406      BIT     #ANYERR,T.CS  ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
2194      022256  001406      BEQ     10$            ;NO - SKIP
2195      022260  104456      ERRHRD 10022,,ERR6    ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
2196      (4) 022260  023446      TRAP   C$ERRHRD
2197      (5) 022262  000000      .WORD 10022
2198      (5) 022264  012226      .WORD 0
2199      (5) 022266  003254  11$:    DEC     ERRCNT         ;DEC FOR DOUBLE ERROR REPORT
2200      022270  005037  003032  10$:    CLR     ERRSWI         ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2201      022274  162737  000002  003016  9$:    SUB     #2,SSINDX      ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2202      022300  012604      MOV     (SP)+,R4        ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2203      022306  012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1
2204      022310  012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0
2205      022312  012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
2206      022314  012603

```

```

2195 022316 005737 003032      TST   ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2196 022322 001403              BEQ   99$         ;YES - SKIP
2197 022324 063716 003032      ADD   ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2198 022330 000207              RTS   PC
2199 022332 017616 000000      99$: MOV   @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2200 022336 000207              RTS   PC

:
: GET POSITION ROUTINE. READS A HEADER FROM CURRENT CYLINDER
: (WHERE IT IS PRESENTLY POSITIONED) AND STORES CYLINDER
: NUMBER IN CURCYL.
2205 022340 010346      GETPOS: MOV   R3,-(SP)      ;STORE REGISTERS
2206 022342 013703      MOV   SSINDX,R3     ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2207 022346 005723      TST   (R3)+         ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2208 022350 016663 000002 002420  MOV   2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2209 022356 162763 000004 002420  SUB   #4,SUBSTK(R3)  ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2210 022364 010337 003016      MOV   R3,SSINDX     ;STORE IT BACK
2211 022370 010046      MOV   R0,-(SP)
2212 022372 010546      MOV   R5,-(SP)
2213 022374 004737 021024      JSR   PC,XRDHD      ;DO READ HEADER
2214 022400 022430      65$
2215 022402 013703 003066      MOV   HDWRD1,R3     ;GET HEADER WORD
2216 022406 012705 000007      MOV   #7,R5         ;SET SHIFT COUNT
2217 022412 006203      4$:  ASR   R3         ;SHIFT TO RIGHT JUSTIFY
2218 022414 005305      DEC   R5
2219 022416 001375      BNE   4$
2220 022420 042703 177000      BIC   #177000,R3
2221 022424 010337 003120      MOV   R3,CURCYL     ;STORE AS CURRENT CYLINDER
2222 022430 162737 000002 003016  65$: SUB   #2,SSINDX     ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2223 022436 012605      MOV   (SP)+,R5      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2224 022440 012600      MOV   (SP)+,R0
2225 022442 012603      MOV   (SP)+,R3
2226 022444 005737 003032      TST   ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2227 022450 001403              BEQ   99$         ;YES - SKIP
2228 022452 063716 003032      ADD   ERRSWI,(SP)  ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2229 022455 000207              RTS   PC
2230 022460 017616 000000      99$: MOV   @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2231 022464 000207              RTS   PC

:
: VERIFY POSITION ROUTINE. READS A HEADER (USING GETPOS) AND
: CHECKS HEADS ARE POSITIONED AT NEW CYLINDER (CURCYL = NEWCYL).
2236 022466 010346      VERPOS: MOV   R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2237 022470 013703 003016      MOV   SSINDX,R3     ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2238 022474 005723      TST   (R3)+         ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2239 022476 016663 000002 002420  MOV   2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2240 022504 162763 000004 002420  SUB   #4,SUBSTK(R3)  ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2241 022512 010337 003016      MOV   R3,SSINDX     ;STORE IT BACK
2242
2243 022516 012737 000002 003032  MOV   #2,ERRSWI     ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2244 022524 004737 022340      JSR   PC,GETPOS     ;GET POSITION
2245 022530 022556      65$
2246 022532 023737 003116 003120  CMP   NEWCYL,CURCYL ;CHECK IF CURRENT CYL IS NEW CYL
2247 022540 001406              BEQ   1$           ;YES - SKIP
2248 022542      ERRHRD 10022,,ERR8
(4) 022542 104456      TRAP  C$ERRHRD
(5) 022544 023446      .WORD 10022
(5) 022546 000000      .WORD 0

```

```

(5) 022550 013160
2249 022552 005037 003032
2250 022556
2251 022556 162737 00000? 003016 1$:
2252 022564 012603 65$:
2253 022566 005737 003032
2254 022572 001403
2255 022574 063716 003032
2256 022600 000207
2257 022602 017616 000000 99$:
2258 022606 000207
2259
2261
2262
2263 022610 010346
2264 022612 013703 003016
2265 022616 005723
2266 022620 016663 000002 002420
2267 022626 162763 000004 002420
2268 022634 010337 003016
2269 022640 010046
2270 022642 010146
2271 022644 010446
2272 022646 012737 000002 003032
2273 022654 012701 000050
2274 022660 052737 100000 003020
2275 022666 012703 004102
2276 022672 013704 003042
2277 022676 062704 000006
2278 022702 012737 000010 003050
2279 022710 053737 003046 003050
2280 022716 042737 002000 003050
2281 022724 005037 003052
2282 022730 005037 003054
2283 022734 005737 003126
2284 022740 001403
2285 022742 052737 000020 003054
2286 022750 013762 003054 000004 3$:
2287 022756 013762 003052 000002
2288 022764 032762 000200 000000
2289 022772 001003
2290 022774 004737 020276
2291 023000 023116
2292 023002 013762 003050 000000 6$:
2293 023010 012700 077777
2294 023014 032762 000200 000000 7$:
2295 023022 001016
2296 023024 005300
2297 023026 001372
2298 023030 004737 016024
2299 023034 004737 016056
2300 023040 012603
2301 023042
(4) 023042 104456
(5) 023044 023451
(5) 023046 000000

```

.WORD ERR8
 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
 SUB #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
 TST ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
 BEQ 99\$;YES - SKIP
 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
 RTS PC
 MOV @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
 RTS PC
 : READ ALL HEADERS ROUTINE. 40 HEADERS ARE READ AND STORED
 : IN Ibuff.
 RDALHD: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
 MOV R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
 MOV R0,-(SP)
 MOV R1,-(SP)
 MOV R4,-(SP)
 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
 MOV #40,R1 ;SET HEADER COUNT
 BIS #HDR40,OPFLAG ;SET 40 HDR OP FLAG
 MOV #IBUFF,R3 ;SET POINTER TO STORE HDRS
 MOV RLBAS,R4 ;GET BASE ADDRESS
 ADD #RLMP,R4 ;MAKE IT POINT TO MP REG
 MOV #10,L.CS ;LOAD FOR READ HEADER, NO INTERRUPT
 BIS RLDRV,L.CS ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
 BIC #BIT10,L.CS ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
 CLR L.BA ;CLEAR BA
 CLR L.DA ;CLEAR DA
 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 0
 BEQ 3\$;YES - SKIP
 BIS #HDSEL,L.DA ;ELSE INSERT HEAD 0
 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RLDA REG
 MOV L.BA,RLBA(R2) ;LOAD RLBA
 BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
 BNE 6\$;YES - SKIP
 JSR PC,RDYCHK ;ELSE CHECK READY
 65\$
 MOV L.CS,RLCS(R2) ;LOAD RLCS REG
 MOV #77777,R0 ;SET COUNT FOR WAIT
 BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;CHECK THAT OPERATION COMPLETED
 BNE 8\$;YES - SKIP
 DEC R0 ;DEC COUNT
 BNE 7\$;SKIP IF NOT YET 0
 JSR PC,READRL ;ELSE GET ALL REGISTERS
 JSR PC,WAITIN ;ELSE WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
 ERRHRD 10025,,ERR1
 TRAP C\$ERRHD
 .WORD 10025
 .WORD 0

```

(5) 023050 011724 .WORD ERR1
2302 023052 005037 003032 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2303 023056 000417 BR 65$
2304 023060 005737 003060 8$: TST T.CS ;TEST FOR ANY ERRORS
2305 023064 100007 BPL 12$ ;NO - SKIP
2306 023066 ERRHRD 10026...ERR6
(4) 023066 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 023070 023452 .WORD 10026
(5) 023072 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 023074 012226 .WORD ERR6
2307 023076 005037 003032 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2308 023102 000405 BR 65$
2309 023104 011423 12$: MOV (R4),(R3)+ ;STORE HEADER WORDS
2310 023106 011423 MOV (R4),(R3)+
2311 023110 011423 MOV (R4),(R3)+
2312 023112 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC HEADER COUNT
2313 023114 001332 BNE 6$
2314 023116 162737 000002 003016 65$: SUB #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2315 023124 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2316 023126 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
2317 023130 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
2318 023132 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
2319 023134 005737 003032 TST ERPSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2320 023140 001403 BEQ 99$ ;YES - SKIP
2321 023142 063716 003032 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2322 023146 000207 RTS PC
2323 023150 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2324 023154 000207 RTS PC
2325
2326
2328
2329 : GENERATE DATA ROUTINE. PATTERN TO BE GENERATED IS GIVEN
2330 : IN THE WORD FOLLOWING THE CALL. 128 WORDS ARE GENERATED
2331 : IN OBUF.
2331 023156 010146 DATGEN: MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
2332 023160 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
2333 023162 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
2334 023164 012701 004502 MOV #OBUF,R1 ;SET POINTER TO OBUF
2335 023170 012504 MOV (R5)+,R4 ;GET DATA PATTERN SELECTOR
2336 023172 006304 ASL R4 ;ADJUST IT FOR INDEXING
2337 023174 016403 002374 MOV PATTBL(R4),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF PATTERN
2338 023200 011321 MOV (R3),(R1)+ ;MOVE FIRST PATTERN WORD
2339 023202 001421 BEQ 5$ ;SKIP IF PATTERN IS 0
2340 023204 021327 177777 CMP (R3),#-1 ;CHECK IF PATTERN IS ALL 1'S
2341 023210 001416 BEQ 5$ ;YES - SKIP
2342 023212 020427 000010 CMP R4,#8. ;TEST IF PATTERN 5
2343 023216 001403 BEQ 3$ ;YES - SKIP
2344 023220 020427 000020 CMP R4,#16. ;CHECK IF PATTERN 9 OR 10
2345 023224 002413 BLT 6$ ;NO - SKIP
2346 023226 005723 3$: TST (R3)+ ;BUMP SOURCE POINTER
2347 023230 012321 MOV (R3)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE TWO MORE WORDS FORM SOURCE
2348 023232 012321 MOV (R3)+,(R1)+
2349 023234 012704 000015 MOV #13,R4 ;SET COUNT
2350 023240 012703 004502 MOV #OBUF,R3 ;RESET POINTER
2351 023244 000406 BR 8$
2352 023246 012703 004502 5$: MOV #OBUF,R3 ;ELSE SET OBUF AS PATTERN SOURCE
2353 023252 000401 BR 7$ ;GO TO FILL

```

```

2354 023254 005723      6$:   TST      (R3)+      ;RUMP SOURCE POINTER
2355 023256 012704 000017 7$:   MOV      #15.,R4      ;SET MOVE COUNT
2356 023262 012321      8$:   MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE 15 WORDS INTO BUFFER
2357 023264 005304      DEC      R4
2358 023266 001375      BNE      8$
2359 023270 012703 004502  MOV      #OBUFF,R3      ;SET SOURCE TO TOP OF OBUFF
2360 023274 012704 000160  MOV      #112.,R4      ;SET COUNT FOR REST OF BUFFER
2361 023300 012321      10$:  MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;REPEAT PATTERN IN BUFFER
2362 023302 005304      DEC      R4
2363 023304 001375      BNE      10$
2364 023306 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2365 023310 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
2366 023312 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
2367 023314 000205      RTS       R5           ;RETURN
2368
2369      ;
2370      ; DATA COMPARE ROUTINE. COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF IBUFF AND OBUFF.
2371      ; ERROR REPORTING IS LIMITED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
2371 023316 010346      DATCOM: MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2372 023320 013703 003016  MOV      SSINDX,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX
2373 023324 005723      TST      (R3)+        ;BUMP INDEX TO NEXT ENTRY
2374 023326 016663 000002 002420  MOV      2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2375 023334 162763 000004 002420  SUB      #4,SUBSTK(R3)  ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2376 023342 010337 003016  MOV      R3,SSINDX     ;STORE IT BACK
2377 023346 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)     ;STORE OTHER REGISTERS
2378 023350 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
2379 023352 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)
2380 023354 052737 000001 003020  BIS      #DATACMP,OPFLAG ;SET DATA COMPARE FLAG
2381 023362 005037 003030  CLR      MORECE       ;CLEAR MORE ERROR FLAG
2382 023366 012705 004502  MOV      #OBUFF,R5     ;SET POINTERS TO DATA FOR COMPARE
2383 023372 012704 004102  MOV      #IBUFF,R4
2384 023376 012703 000001  MOV      #1,R3         ;SET WORD COUNTER
2385 023402 012701 000200  MOV      #128.,R1      ;SET COMPARE COUNT
2386 023406 022425      5$:   CMP      (R4)+,(R5)+  ;COMPARE DATA
2387 023410 001052      BNE      10$          ;ERROR - SKIP TO REPORT
2388 023412 005203      7$:   INC      R3         ;BUMP WORD COUNT
2389 023414 005301      DEC      R1         ;DEC COMPARE COUNT
2390 023416 001373      BNE      5$          ;LOOP IF NOT 0
2391 023420 042737 000001 003020  9$:   BIC      #DATACMP,OPFLAG ;CLEAR DATA COMPARE FLAG
2392 023426 005737 003032  TST      ERRSWI       ;TEST IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS
2393 023432 001021      BNE      15$        ;NO - SKIP
2394 023434 012701 000200  MOV      #128.,R1     ;SET REPORT VALUE
2395 023440      PRINTB  #FMT27,#TCERR,MORECE,#RESE6,R1
(11) 023440 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
(10) 023442 012746 010577  MOV      #RESE6,-(SP)
(9)  023446 013746 003030  MOV      MORECE,-(SP)
(8)  023452 012746 007624  MOV      #TCERR,-(SP)
(7)  023456 012746 011673  MOV      #FMT27,-(SP)
(6)  023462 012746 000005  MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3)  023466 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4)  023470 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4)  023472 062706 000014  ADD      #14,SP
2396 023476 162737 000002 003016  15$:  SUB      #2,SSINDX    ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2397 023504 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5     ;RESTORE REGS
2398 023506 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4
2399 023510 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
2400 023512 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
  
```


2401	023514	005737	003032		TST	ERRSWI		:TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2402	023520	001403			BEQ	99\$:YES - SKIP
2403	023522	063716	003032		ADD	ERRSWI,(SP)		:ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2404	023526	000207			RTS	PC		
2405	023530	017616	000000	99\$:	MOV	@(SP),(SP)		:SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2406	023534	000207			RTS	PC		
2407	023536	023737	003030	013570	10\$:	CMP	MORECE,DCLIMW	:TEST IF COMPARE ERRORS LIMIT EXCEEDED
2408	023544	002011			BGE	13\$:YES - SKIP
2409	023546	024445			CMP	-(R4),-(R5)		:SET PTRS BACK TO ERROR WORDS
2410	023550				ERRHRD	10035,,ERR10		:REPORT ERROR
(4)	023550	104456			TRAP	L\$ERHRD		
(5)	023552	023463			.WORD	10035		
(5)	023554	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	023556	013320			.WORD	ERR10		
2411	023560	005037	003032		CLR	ERRSWI		:CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2412	023564	022425			CMP	(R4)+,(R5)+		:BUMP PTRS PAST ERROR WORDS
2413	023566	000711			BR	7\$:DO NEXT COMPARE
2414	023570	005237	003030	13\$:	INC	MORECE		:BUMP ERROR COUNTER
2415	023574	000706			BR	7\$:DO NEXT COMPARE

```

2417
2418 ; WRITE AND READ DATA ROUTINE.
2419
2420 023576 012737 177777 003134 XWRITT: MOV #-1,TEMP1 ;SET SPECIAL WRITE FOR TIMING FLAG
2421 023604 000402 BP XWRIT1
2422 023606 005037 003134 XWRITE: CLR TEMP1 ;CLEAR SPECIAL WRITE FLAG
2423 023612 012737 000112 003150 XWRIT1: MOV #WTDATA,TEMP7 ;SET FOR WRITE
2424 023620 023737 002316 003120 CMP HLMTW,CURCYL ;TEST IF CYLINDER 255 (BAD SEC)
2425 023626 001006 BNE 1$ ;NO - SKIP
2426 023630 005737 003126 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 1 (BAD SECTOR FILES)
2427 023634 001403 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
2428 023636 052737 004000 003020 BIS #BADADD,OPFLAG ;SET BAD ADDRESS FLAG
2429 023644 000403 1$: BR XREADG ;SKIP TO EXECUTE
2430 023646 012737 000114 003150 XREAD: MOV #RDDATA,TEMP7 ;SET FOR READ
2431 023654 010346 XREADG: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
2432 023656 013703 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;SET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2433 023662 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP TO NEXT STACK ENTRY
2434 023664 016663 000002 002420 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2435 023672 162763 000004 002420 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST TO POINT TO CALL
2436 023700 010337 003016 MOV R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
2437 023704 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
2438 023706 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE OTHER REGISTERS
2439 023710 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
2440 023712 004737 020276 JSR PC,RDYCHK ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
2441 023716 024304 65$
2442 023720 012703 003050 MOV #L.CS,R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF LOAD REGS
2443 023724 013713 003150 MOV TEMP7,(R3) ;SET COMMAND
2444 023730 053713 003046 BIS RLDRV,(R3) ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
2445 023734 042713 002000 BIC #BIT10,(R3) ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
2446 023740 032723 000004 BIT #BIT2,(R3)+ ;TEST IF WRITE DATA
2447 023744 001403 BEQ 3$ ;YES - SKIP
2448 023746 012723 004102 MOV #IBUFF,(R3)+ ;ELSE SET BA FOR READ
2449 023752 000402 BR 4$
2450 023754 012723 004502 3$: MOV #OBUFF,(R3)+ ;SET BA FOR WRITE
2451 023760 013713 003120 4$: MOV CURCYL,(R3) ;GET CURRENT CYLINDER
2452 023764 012704 000007 MOV #7,R4 ;ALIGN IT IN DA
2453 023770 006313 5$: ASL (R3)
2454 023772 005304 DEC R4
2455 023774 001375 BNE 5$
2456 023776 005737 003126 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 0
2457 024002 001402 BEQ 7$ ;YES - SKIP
2458 024004 052713 000100 BIS #HSMSK,(R3) ;SET FOR HEAD 1
2459 024010 053723 003130 7$: BIS DESSEC,(R3)+ ;INSERT DESIRED SECTOR
2460 024014 012713 177600 MOV #177600,(R3) ;INSERT WORD COUNT
2461 024020 005737 003134 TST TEMP1 ;CHECK IF SPECIAL WRITE FOR TIMING
2462 024024 001402 BEQ 8$ ;NO - SKIP
2463 024026 012713 177777 MOV #177777,(R3) ;ELSE SET FOR 1 WORD TRANSFER
2464 024032 032737 004000 003020 8$: BIT #BADADD,OPFLAG ;TEST IF BAD ADDRESS FLAG SET
2465 024040 001414 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
2466 024042 042737 173777 003020 BIC #^CBADADD,OPFLAG ;CLEAR ALL BUT THIS FLAG
2467 024050 012703 010501 MOV #MWRTAB,R3 ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
2468 024054 ERRHRD 10032,,ERR1
(4) 024054 104456 TRAP C$ERRD
(5) 024056 023460 .WORD 10032
(5) 024060 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 024062 011724 .WORD ERR1

```

2469	024064	005037	003020		CLR	OPFLAG		:CLEAR ALL FLAGS
2470	024070	000503			BR	64\$		
2471	024072	005037	003022	2\$:	CLR	DONE		:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
2472	024076	005737	003134		TST	TEMP1		:CHECK IF SPECIAL WRITE FLAG SET
2473	024102	001100			BNE	65\$:YES - DO NOT START WRITE
2474	024104	011362	000006		MOV	(R3),RLMP(R2)		:LOAD RL REGS
2475	024110	014362	000004		MOV	-(R3),RLDA(R2)		
2476	024114	014362	000002		MOV	-(R3),RLBA(R2)		
2477	024120	014362	000000		MOV	-(R3),RLCS(R2)		
2478	024124			10\$:	WAITUS	#3000.		:WAIT 300MS FOR INTERRUPT
2479	024136	005737	003022		TST	DONE		:CHECK IF INTERRUPT
2480	024142	001010			BNE	14\$:YES - SKIP
2481	024144	004737	016056		JSR	PC,WAITIN		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2482	024150	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3		:GET RESULT MESSAGE
2483	024152				ERRHRD	10030.,,ERR1		
(4)	024152	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024154	023456			.WORD	10030		
(5)	024156	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024160	011724			.WORD	ERR1		
2484	024162	000446			BR	64\$		
2485	024164	032737	000001	003060	14\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:TEST IF DRIVE READY
2486	024172	001033			BNE	20\$:YES - SKIP
2487	024174	012703	007760		MOV	#MDRDY,R3		:SET RESULT MESSAGE
2488	024200	012704	010662		MOV	#CAFDY,R4		:CONDITION AFTER DATA XFER
2489	024204				ERRHRD	10032.,,ERR5		
(4)	024204	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024206	023460			.WORD	10032		
(5)	024210	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024212	012156			.WORD	ERR5		
2490	024214	012701	000062		MOV	#50.,R1		:SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECDS
2491	024220	004737	016262	17\$:	JSR	PC,GSTAT		:GET DRIVE STATUS
2492	024224	024300			64\$			
2493	024226	032737	000001	003060	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:TEST IF DRIVE READY NOW
2494	024234	001012			BNE	20\$:YES - SKIP
2495	024236	005301			DEC	R1		:DEC WAIT COUNT
2496	024240	001367			BNE	17\$:LOOP IF NOT TIME DONE
2497	024242	012704	010673		MOV	#C5SEC,R4		:SET CONDITION 5 SECONDS
2498	024246				ERRHRD	10033.,,ERR5		
(4)	024246	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024250	023461			.WORD	10033		
(5)	024252	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024254	012156			.WORD	ERR5		
2499	024256	005037	003032		CLR	ERRSWI		:CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2500	024262	005737	003060	20\$:	TST	T.CS		:CHECK IF ANY ERROR
2501	024266	100006			BPL	65\$:NO - SKIP
2502	024270				ERRHRD	10031.,,ERR6		
(4)	024270	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024272	023457			.WORD	10031		
(5)	024274	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024276	012226			.WORD	ERR6		
2503	024300	005037	003032	64\$:	CLR	ERRSWI		:CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2504	024304	162737	000002	003016	65\$:	SUB	#2,SSINDX	:REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2505	024312	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4		:RESTORE REGISTERS
2506	024314	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		
2507	024316	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0		
2508	024320	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3		

```

2509 024322 005737 003032      TST      ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2510 024326 001403              BEQ      99$         ;YES - SKIP
2511 024330 063716 003032      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP) ;FALSE ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2512 024334 000207              RTS      PC
2513 024336 017616 000000      99$:    MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;ADJUST FOR ERROR RETURN
2514 024342 000207              RTS      PC
2515
2516      ;
2517      ;
2518 024344 010046      BSCHK:  MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;STORE REGISTERS
2519 024346 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
2520 024350 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
2521 024352 005037 003034      CLR      BSFLAG      ;CLEAR FLAG
2522 024356 012703 003706      MOV      #FBSFIL,R3  ;GET POINTER TO FACTORY FILE
2523 024362 022713 177777      CMP      #-1,(R3)    ;CHECK IF ALL ONES
2524 024366 001005              BNE      4$          ;NO SKIP TO TEST
2525 024370 012703 003512      2$:    MOV      #SBSFIL,R3 ;ELSE SET POINTER TO SOFTWARE FILE
2526 024374 022713 177777      CMP      #-1,(R3)    ;CHECK IF ALL ONES
2527 024400 001431              BEQ      20$         ;YES - EXIT
2528 024402 013700 003116      4$:    MOV      NEWCYL,R0   ;BUILD HEADER OF ADDRESS IN QUESTION
2529 024406 012701 000007      MOV      #7,R1       ;POSITION CYLINDER
2530 024412 006300      5$:    ASL      R0
2531 024414 005301      DEC      R1
2532 024416 001375      BNE      5$
2533 024420 005737 003126      TST      DESHD       ;CHECK IF HEAD 0
2534 024424 001402              BEQ      7$          ;YES - SKIP
2535 024426 052700 000100      BIS      #BIT6,R0    ;INSERT HEAD 1
2536 024432 053700 003130      7$:    BIS      DESSEC,R0   ;INSERT SECTOR
2537 024436 022300      8$:    CMP      (R3)+,R0    ;CHECK THIS WORD IN FILE
2538 024440 001402              BEQ      12$        ;YES - EXIT,ERROR
2539 024442 101005              BHI      15$        ;EXIT- NO ERROR
2540 024444 000774      BR      8$
2541 024446 012737 000001 003034 12$:    MOV      #1,BSFLAG   ;SET ERROR FLAG
2542 024454 000403      BR      20$         ;GO TO EXIT
2543 024456 020327 003706      15$:    CMP      R3,#FBSFIL ;DONE BOTH FILES?
2544 024462 003342              BGT      2$          ;NO GO DO SOFTWARE FILE
2545 024464 012603      20$:    MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;ELSE RESTORE REGISTERS
2546 024466 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
2547 024470 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
2548 024472 005737 003034      TST      BSFLAG      ;CHECK IF ERROR
2549 024476 001003              BNE      99$         ;YES - SKIP
2550 024500 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)     ;ELSE BUMP ERROR RETURN
2551 024504 000207              RTS      PC
2552 024506 017616 000000      99$:    MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;SET FOR ERROR RETURN
2553 024512 000207              RTS      PC
2554
2555      ;
2556      ;
2557      ;
2558      ;
2559 024514 010446      RPTOP: MOV      R4,-(SP)
2560 024516 005737 003016      TST      SSINDX      ;TEST SUBROUTINE INDEX 0
2561 024522 001433              BEQ      1$          ;SKIP IF 0
2562 024524 012704 000002      MOV      #2,R4       ;SET INDEXER TO FIRST ENTRY
2563 024530              PRINTB #FMT9,#SEQMES ;PRINT 'SUBROUTINE CALL SEQ'
(8) 024530 012746 007514      MOV      #SEQMES,-(SP)
(7) 024534 012746 011212      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
  
```

```
(6) 024540 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 024544 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 024546 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 024550 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
2564 024554          3$: PRINTB #FMT16,SUBSTK(R4)      ;PRINT CALLING LOCATION
(8) 024554 016446 002420      MOV      SUBSTK(R4),-(SP)
(7) 024560 012746 011365      MOV      #FMT16,-(SP)
(6) 024564 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 024570 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 024572 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 024574 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
2565 024600 062704 000002      ADD      #2,R4      ;BUMP INDEX
2566 024604 020437 003016      CMP      R4,SSINDX  ;CHECK IF ALL PRINTED
2567 024610 003761          1$: BLE      3$      ;LOOP IF NOT ALL PRINTED YET
2568 024612          PRINTB #FMT4,ERHEAD,#TSTLAB  ;PRINT ERROR HEADER
(9) 024612 012746 006501      MOV      #TSTLAB,-(SP)
(8) 024616 013746 003026      MOV      ERHEAD,-(SP)
(7) 024622 012746 011015      MOV      #FMT4,-(SP)
(6) 024626 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 024632 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 024634 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 024636 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
2569 024642 042737 030000 003020      BIC      #SEEKOP!RORWOP,OPFLAG  ;CLEAR SK & RD OR WRT FLAG
2570 024650 013701 003050      MOV      L,CS,R1      ;GET COMMAND EXECUTED
2571 024654 042701 177741      BIC      #177741,R1      ;STRIP ALL BUT FUNCTION CODE
2572 024660 022701 000006      CMP      #6,R1      ;TEST IF SEEK OPERATION
2573 024664 001003          BNE      2$      ;NO - SKIP
2574 024666 052737 010000 003020      BIS      #SEEKOP,OPFLAG  ;ELSE SET SEEK FLAG
2575 024674 022701 000012          2$: CMP      #12,R1      ;TEST IF WRITE
2576 024700 001003          BNE      20$     ;NO - SKIP
2577 024702 052737 020000 003020      BIS      #RORWOP,OPFLAG  ;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
2578 024710 022701 000014          20$: CMP      #14,R1      ;TEST IF READ
2579 024714 001003          BNE      22$     ;NO - SKIP
2580 024716 052737 020000 003020      BIS      #RORWOP,OPFLAG  ;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
2581 024724          22$: PRINTB #FMT1,#MOPER,OPMSG(R1) ;PRINT OPERATION
(9) 024724 016146 002240      MOV      OPMSG(R1),-(SP)
(8) 024730 012746 005527      MOV      #MOPER,-(SP)
(7) 024734 012746 010773      MOV      #FMT1,-(SP)
(6) 024740 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 024744 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 024746 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 024750 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
2582 024754 020127 000004      CMP      R1,#4      ;CHECK IF GET STATUS
2583 024760 001007          BNE      4$      ;NO - SKIP
2584 024762 032737 000010 003054      BIT      #DRSET,L,DA      ;TEST IF RESET INCLUDED
2585 024770 001403          BEQ      4$      ;NO - SKIP
2586 024772 012701 000016      MOV      #16,R1      ;SET TO PRINT WITH RESET
2587 024776 000436          BR      9$
2588 025000 032737 007777 003020 4$: BIT      #COMPOP,OPFLAG  ;TEST IF ANY OTHER OPERATION
2589 025006 001424          BEQ      8$      ;NO - SKIP
2590 025010 013704 003020      MOV      OPFLAG,R4      ;SET UP TO DETERMINE WHICH ONE
2591 025014 012701 000020      MOV      #20,R1      ;PRESET THE POINTER
2592 025020 032704 000001          5$: BIT      #BIT00,R4      ;CHECK THE BIT
2593 025024 001003          BNE      6$      ;IF SET - SKIP
2594 025026 005721          TST      (R1)+      ;BUMP POINTER
2595 025030 006204          ASR      R4
```

```
2596 025032 000772          BR      5$
2597 025034          6$: PRINTB #FMT2,OPMSG(S(R1)
(8) 025034 016146 002240      MOV      OPMSG(S(R1),-(SP)
(7) 025040 012746 011007      MOV      #FMT2,-(SP)
(6) 025044 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 025050 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025052 104414          TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 025054 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
2598 025060 032737 100000 003020 8$: BIT      #HDR40,OPFLAG      :TEST IF 40 HEADER OPERATION
2599 025066 001415          BEQ      10$              :NO - SKIP
2600 025070 012701 000050          MOV      #50,R1          :ELSE PRINT IT
2601 025074          9$: PRINTB #FMT2,OPMSG(S(R1)
(8) 025074 016146 002240      MOV      OPMSG(S(R1),-(SP)
(7) 025100 012746 011007      MOV      #FMT2,-(SP)
(6) 025104 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 025110 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025112 104414          TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 025114 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
2602 025120 000434          BR      15$              :SKIP
2603 025122 032737 010000 003020 10$: BIT      #SEEKOP,C$FLAG      :TEST IF SEEK
2604 025130 001430          BEQ      15$              :NO - SKIP
2605 025132          PRINTB #FMT13,#FRMWD,OLDCYL,#DIFWD,DESDIF,#SGNWD,DESSGN,#HDWD,DESHD
(15) 025132 013746 003126      MOV      DESHD,-(SP)
(14) 025136 012746 007455      MOV      #HDWD,-(SP)
(13) 025142 013746 003124      MOV      DESSGN,-(SP)
(12) 025146 012746 007450      MOV      #SGNWD,-(SP)
(11) 025152 013746 003122      MOV      DESDIF,-(SP)
(10) 025156 012746 007442      MOV      #DIFWD,-(SP)
(9) 025162 013746 003114      MOV      OLDCYL,-(SP)
(8) 025166 012746 007473      MOV      #FRMWD,-(SP)
(7) 025172 012746 011233      MOV      #FMT13,-(SP)
(6) 025176 012746 000011      MOV      #11,-(SP)
(3) 025202 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025204 104414          TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 025206 062706 000024      ADD      #24,SP
2606 025212 032737 020000 003020 15$: BIT      #RORWOP,OPFLAG      :TEST IF READ OR WRITE SET
2607 025220 001424          BEQ      17$              :NO - SKIP
2608 025222          PRINTB #FMT22,#CYLWD,CURCYL,#HDWD,DESHD,#SECWD,DESSEC
(13) 025222 013746 003130      MOV      DESSEC,-(SP)
(12) 025226 012746 007461      MOV      #SECWD,-(SP)
(11) 025232 013746 003126      MOV      DESHD,-(SP)
(10) 025236 012746 007455      MOV      #HDWD,-(SP)
(9) 025242 013746 003120      MOV      CURCYL,-(SP)
(8) 025246 012746 007466      MOV      #CYLWD,-(SP)
(7) 025252 012746 011562      MOV      #FMT22,-(SP)
(6) 025256 012746 000007      MOV      #7,-(SP)
(3) 025262 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025264 104414          TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 025266 062706 000020      ADD      #20,SP
2609 025272 004737 025744          17$: JSR      PC,CLRPARM      :CLEAR PARAM TABLE
2610 025276 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4          :RESTORE R4
2611 025300 000207          RTS      PC
2612
2613          : REPORT REASON ROUTINE
2614          : PRINTS REASON PORTION FOR ALL ERROR REPORTS.
2615 025302 010146          RPTRES: MOV      R1,-(SP)      :STORE R1
```

```

2616 025304 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2617 025306 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;STORE R4
2618 025310 012701 003076  MOV      #RESPARM,R1   ;GET START OF PARAM
2619 025314 012103      MOV      (R1)+,R3      ;GET NUMBER OF PARAM
2620 025316      PRINTB  #FMT1.1,#MRSLT,(R1) ;PRINT NAME
(9) 025316 011146      MOV      (R1),-(SP)
(8) 025320 012746 005536  MOV      #MRSLT,-(SP)
(7) 025324 012746 011000  MOV      #FMT1.1,-(SP)
(6) 025330 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 025334 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025336 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 025340 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2621 025344 021127 010352  CMP      (R1),#MNRST   ;TEST IF MESSAGE IS NO DRV STATUS
2622 025350 001453      BEQ     6$             ;YES - SKIP REST OF REPORT
2623 025352 012704 011217  MOV      #FMT11,R4     ;PRISET FOR FORMAT 11
2624 025356 022127 010345  CMP      (R1)+,#MCYLOC ;CHECK IF REPORTING CYLINDER LOC
2625 025362 001002      BNE     3$             ;NO - SKIP
2626 025364 012704 011225  MOV      #FMT12,R4     ;ELSE CHANGE TO FORMAT 12
2627 025370 005303 3$: DEC      R3             ;DEC PARAM COUNT
2628 025372 001442      BEQ     6$             ;IF 0 - EXIT
2629 025374      PRINTB  R4,#RESE3,(R1)+ ;REPORT IS VALUE
(9) 025374 012146      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)
(8) 025376 012746 010561  MOV      #RESE3,-(SP)
(7) 025402 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
(6) 025404 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 025410 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025412 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 025414 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2630 025420      PRINTB  R4,#RESE4,(R1)+ ;REPORT SB VALUE
(9) 025420 012146      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)
(8) 025422 012746 010565  MOV      #RESE4,-(SP)
(7) 025426 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
(6) 025430 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 025434 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025436 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 025440 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2631 025444 162703 000002  SUB      #2,R3         ;DEC PARAM COUNT
2632 025450 001413      BEQ     6$             ;IF 0 - EXIT
2633 025452      PRINTB  #FMT1,#RESE5,(R1)+ ;REPORT CONDITION
(9) 025452 012146      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)
(8) 025454 012746 010572  MOV      #RESE5,-(SP)
(7) 025460 012746 010773  MOV      #FMT1,-(SP)
(6) 025464 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 025470 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025472 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 025474 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2634 025500 012604 6$: MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;RESTORE REGS
2635 025502 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
2636 025504 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
2637 025506 000207      RTS      PC           ;RETURN
2638
2639      ; REPORT PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNDER TEST
2640      ; AND ALL REGISTER CONTENTS.
2641 025510      RPTREM: PRINTB #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
(11) 025510 005046      CLR      -(SP)
(11) 025512 153716 003047  BISS    RLDRV+1,(SP)
  
```

```
(10) 025516 012746 006152      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
(9)  025522 013746 003042      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
(8)  025526 012746 006141      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
(7)  025532 012746 011026      MOV      #FMT5,-(SP)
(6)  025536 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3)  025542 010600                MOV      SP,R0
(4)  025544 104414                TRAP     C$PNTB
(4)  025546 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP
2642                                :
2643                                REPORT  RL11 REGISTERS
(13) 025552 012746 007455      PRINTB  #FMT6,#CSNAM,#DANAM,#BANAM,#MPNAM,#CYLWD,#HDWD
(12) 025556 012746 007466      MOV      #HDWD,-(SP)
(11) 025562 012746 006255      MOV      #CYLWD,-(SP)
(10) 025566 012746 006243      MOV      #MPNAM,-(SP)
(9)  025572 012746 006250      MOV      #BANAM,-(SP)
(8)  025576 012746 006236      MOV      #DANAM,-(SP)
(7)  025602 012746 011046      MOV      #CSNAM,-(SP)
(6)  025606 012746 000007      MOV      #FMT6,-(SP)
(3)  025612 010600                MOV      #7,-(SP)
(4)  025614 104414                MOV      SP,R0
(4)  025616 062706 000020      TRAP     C$PNTB
2644 025622                                ADD      #20,SP
(12) 025622 013746 003056      PRINTB  #FMT8,#LAB1,L.CS,L.DA,L.BA,L.MP
(11) 025626 013746 003052      MOV      L.MP,-(SP)
(10) 025632 013746 003054      MOV      L.BA,-(SP)
(9)  025636 013746 003050      MOV      L.DA,-(SP)
(8)  025642 012746 006262      MOV      L.CS,-(SP)
(7)  025646 012746 011160      MOV      #LAB1,-(SP)
(6)  025652 012746 000006      MOV      #FMT8,-(SP)
(3)  025656 010600                MOV      #6,-(SP)
(4)  025660 104414                MOV      SP,R0
(4)  025662 062706 000016      TRAP     C$PNTB
2645 025666                                ADD      #16,SP
(14) 025666 013746 003126      PRINTB  #FMT7,#LAB2,T.CS,T.DA,T.BA,T.MP,CURCYL,DESHD
(13) 025672 013746 003120      MOV      DESHD,-(SP)
(12) 025676 013746 003066      MOV      CURCYL,-(SP)
(11) 025702 013746 003062      MOV      i.MP,-(SP)
(10) 025706 013746 003064      MOV      T.BA,-(SP)
(9)  025712 013746 003060      MOV      T.DA,-(SP)
(8)  025716 012746 006275      MOV      T.CS,-(SP)
(7)  025722 012746 011110      MOV      #LAB2,-(SP)
(6)  025726 012746 000010      MOV      #FMT7,-(SP)
(3)  025732 010600                MOV      #10,-(SP)
(4)  025734 104414                MOV      SP,R0
(4)  025736 062706 000022      TRAP     C$PNTB
2646 025742 000207                                ADD      #22,SP
2647                                RTS      PC
2648                                :
2649 025744 010546                                CLRPARAM: CLEAR PARAMETER BLOCK FOR REPORTING
2650 025746 012701 003076      MOV      R5,-(SP)                                :STORE R5
2651 025752 012705 000005      MOV      #RESPARM,R1                            :GET ADDRESS OF BLOCK
2652 025756 005021                                MOV      #5,R5                                :SET COUNT
2653 025760 005305                                CLR      (R1)+                                :CLEAR WORD
2654 025762 001375                                DEC      R5                                :DEC COUNT
2655 025764 012701 003076      BNE      2$,                                :LOOP UNTIL 0
2656 025770 012605                                MOV      #RESPARM,R1                            :RESET POINTER
                                MOV      (SP)+,R5                            :RESTORE R5
```


CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 F 8
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES PAGE 2-7

SEQ 0096

2657 025772 000207
2658
2659 025774

RTS PC

ENDMOD

```

2661
2662      .TITLE  CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
2663
2664      .SBTTL  *TEST 1          **OUTER GUARD BAND DETECTION
2665
2666      BGNMOD  HRDWTST
2667      BGNTST          ;TEST 1
(3) 025774
2668
2669      025774 012737 006507 003026      MOV    #P2T03E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2670      026002 004737 016214          JSR    PC,TSTINT    ;INITIALIZE TEST
2671      026006 004737 016232          JSR    PC,GSTATR   ;CLEAR DRIVE
2672      026012 026214          T1965$
2673      026014 004737 020552          JSR    PC,CHOSHD   ;GO CHOSE HEAD
2674      026020 005005          T197$: CLR    R5      ;CLEAR FOR POSITION TO 0
2675      026022 004737 017732          JSR    PC,POSHDS  ;POSITION HEADS
2676      026026 026214          T1965$
2677      026030          BGNSUB
(3) 026030
(3) 026030 104402          T1.1:
2678      026032 012737 177777 003116      TRAP   C$BSUB
2679      026040 004737 017160          MOV    #-1,NEWCYL ;SET FOR GUARD BAND SEEK
2680      026044 026170          JSR    PC,XSEEK   ;DO SEEK
2681      026046 012701 000002          MOV    #2,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
2682      026052 032762 000001 000000 8$: BIT    #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2683      026060 001414          BEQ    9$         ;NO-SKIP
2684      026062 004737 016262          JSR    PC,GSTAT   ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2685      026066 026170          60$
2686      026070 012703 007760          MOV    #MDRDY,R3  ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
2687      026074 012704 010634          MOV    #C10MS,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE PTR
2688      026100          ERRHRD 301,,ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR
(4) 026100 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 026102 000455          .WORD 301
(5) 026104 000000          .WORD 0
(5) 026106 012106          .WORD ERR4
2689      026110 000427          BR     60$       ;EXIT TEST
2690      026112 005301          9$: DEC    R1      ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2691      026114 001406          BEQ    12$       ;SKIP IF 0
2692      026116          WAITUS #10.      ;WAIT 1MS
2693      026130 000750          BR     8$        ;LOOP
2694      026132 012701 000226          12$: MOV    #150,,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 15 MS
2695      026136 004737 022054          JSR    PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY & REPORT IF NOT READY
2696      026142 026170          60$
2697
2698      026144 004737 022340          JSR    PC,GETPOS  ;GET POSITION
2699      026150 026170          60$
2700      026152 005737 003120          TST    CURCYL    ;CHECK IF HEADS STILL AT 0
2701      026156 001404          BEQ    15$       ;YES-SKIP
2702      026160          ERRHRD 302,,ERR8 ;ELSE REPORT CYLINDER ERROR
(4) 026160 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 026162 000456          .WORD 302
(5) 026164 000000          .WORD 0
(5) 026166 013160          .WORD ERR8
2703      026170          15$:
2704      026170 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV    #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2705      026176          ENDSUB
  
```

(3) 026176
(3) 026176 104403
2706 026200
(3) 026200 104410
(3) 026202 000012
2707 026204 004737 020576
2708 026210 026214
2709 026212 000702
2710 026214
2711 026214
2712
2713 026214
(3) 026214
(3) 026214 104401
2714

L10024:
TRAP C\$ESUB
ESCAPE TST :EXIT TEST IF ERROR
TRAP C\$ESCAPE
.WORD L10023-
JSR PC,SWAPHD :GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
17\$:ABORT RETURN
BR T197\$:REDO TEST

17\$:
T1965\$:

ENDTST
L10023:
TRAP C\$ETST

```
2716
2717
2718 026216
(3) 026216
2719 026216 012737 006525 003026
2720 026224 004737 016214
2721 026230 004737 016232
2722 026234 026424
2723 026236 004737 020552
2724 026242 005737 003126
2725 026246 001402
2726 026250
(3) 026250 104432
(3) 026252 000152
2727 026254 013705 013560
2728 026260 004737 017732
2729 026264 026424
2730 026266
(3) 026266
(3) 026266 104402
2731 026270 004737 022340
2732 026274 026414
2733 026276
(3) 026276 104420
2734 026300
(2) 026300 103007
2735 026302 023737 003120 003116
2736 026310 001003
2737 026312 004737 020636
2738 026316 000405
2739 026320 013737 003120 003116
2740 026326 005237 003116
2741 026332
2742 026332 004737 017160
2743 026336 026414
2744 026340 012701 000226
2745 026344 004737 022054
2746 026350 026414
2747
2748 026352 004737 022466
2749 026356 026414
2750
2751 026360 032737 000002 013556
2752 026366 001406
2753 026370 004737 022610
2754 026374 026414
2755 026376 004737 021460
2756 026402 026414
2757 026404
2758 026404 023737 013562 003116
2759 026412 103726
2760 026414 012737 000002 003032
2761 026422
(3) 026422
(3) 026422 104403
2762 026424
```

```
.SBTTL *TEST 2 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0
BGNTST ;TEST 2
T2::
MOV #P2T04E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
T2065$
JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
TST DESHD ;TEST IF THIS IS HEAD 0
BEQ 2$ ;YES - SKIP
EXIT TST ;ELSE EXIT TEST
TRAP C$EXIT
WORD L10025-
2$: MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;CLEAR TO POSITION HEADS TO LOLIMIT
JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HEADS
T2065$
BGNSUB
T2.1:
T206$: TRAP C$BSUB
JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
60$
INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
TRAP C$INLP
BNCOMPLETE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
BCC 5$
CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF POSITIONED AT DESIRED LOC
BNE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP NEW AND OLD CYLINDERS
BR 7$ ;SKIP
5$: MOV CURCYL,NEWCYL ;PLACE CURRENT INTO NEW
INC NEWCYL ;BUMP FOR ONE CYLINDER SEEK
7$:
JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
60$
MOV #150.,R1 ;SET WAIT TIME 15 MS
JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
60$
JSR PC,VERPOS ;GO VERIFY POSITON
60$
BIT #ALLSEC,MISWIW ;TEST IF CHECK ALL SECTORS
BEQ 11$ ;NO-SKIP
JSR PC,RDALHD ;GO READ ALL HEADERS
60$
JSR PC,VERHDR ;GO VERIFY HEADER
60$
11$:
CMP HILIMW,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF HILIMIT REACHED
BLO T206$ ;NO-LOOP
60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
ENDSUB
L10026:
T2065$: TRAP C$ESUB
```

CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 J 8 PAGE 3-3
*TEST 2 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0

SEQ 0100

2763 026424
(3) 026424
(3) 026424 104401

ENDTST
L10025:
TRAP C\$ETST

```

2765          .SBTTL *TEST 3          **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0
2766 026426   BGNTST          ;TEST 3
(3) 026426
2767 026426   012737 006545 003026   MOV      #P<T0SE,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2768 026434   004737 016214          JSR      PC,TSTINT    ;INITIALIZE TEST
2769 026440   004737 016232          JSR      PC,GSTATR   ;CLEAR DRIVE
2770 026444   026634          T2165$
2771 026446   004737 020552          JSR      PC,CHOSHD   ;GO CHOSE HEAD
2772 026452   005737 003126          TST      DESHD       ;TEST IF HEAD 0 SELECTED
2773 026456   001402          BEQ      2$          ;YES - SKIP
2774 026460          EXIT      TST         ;ELSE EXIT TEST
(3) 026460   104432          TRAP     C$EXIT
(3) 026462   000152          .WORD    L10027-
2775 026464   013705 013562   2$:   MOV      HILIMW,R5   ;SET TO POSITION HDS TO HILIMIT
2776 026470   004737 017732          JSR      PC,POSHDS  ;POSITION HEADS
2777 026474   026634          T2165$
2778 026476          BGNSUB
(3) 026476          TRAP     C$SUBSUB          T3.1:
(3) 026476   104402          JSR      PC,GETPOS   ;GET POSITION
2779 026500   004737 022340   T216$: 60$
2780 026504   026624          INLOOP
2781 026506   104420          TRAP     C$INLP        ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 026506   103007          BNCOMPLETE 5$        ;NO - SKIP
2782 026510   023737 003120 003116   BCC      5$
2783 026512   001003          CMP      CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF POSITIONED AT DES LOC
2784 026520   004737 020636          BNE      5$          ;NO - SKIP
2785 026522   000405          JSR      PC,ONSWAP   ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW CYLINDERS
2786 026530   003120 003116   5$:   BR       7$          ;SKIP
2787 026536   005337 003116          MOV      CURCYL,NEWCYL ;PUT CURRENT INTO NEW
2788 026542   004737 017160   7$:   DEC      NEWCYL      ;DEC FOR ONE CYLINDER REVERSE SEEK
2789 026544   026624          JSR      PC,XSEEK   ;SEEK TO IT
2790 026546   000226          60$
2791 026550   012701 022054          MOV      #150.,R1    ;SET WAIT FOR 15 MS
2792 026554   026624          JSR      PC,RDYWAIT  ;WAIT FOR READY
2793 026560          60$
2794
2795 026562   004737 022466          JSR      PC,VERPOS   ;VERIFY POSITION
2796 026566   026624          60$
2797
2798 026570   032737 000002 003020   BIT      #ALLSEC,OPFLAG ;TEST IF USE ALL SECTORS
2799 026576   001406          BEQ      11$        ;NO-SKIP
2800 026600   004737 022610          JSR      PC,RDALHD  ;ELSE READ ALL THE HDRS
2801 026604   026624          60$
2802 026606   004737 021460          JSR      PC,VERHDR  ;VERIFY THE HEADERS
2803 026612   026624          60$
2804 026614          11$:
2805 026614   023737 013560 003116   CMP      LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF REACHED LOLIMIT
2806 026622   103726          BLO      T216$      ;NO - LOOP
2807 026624   012737 000002 003032   60$:   MOV      #2,ERRSWI   ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2808 026632          ENDSUB
(3) 026632   L10030:
(3) 026632   104403          TRAP     C$ESUB
2809 026634          T2165$:
2810 026634          ENDTST
(3) 026634          L10027:

```

CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 L 8
*TEST 3 **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0

FO 0102

(3) 026634 104401

TRAP C\$ETST

```
2812 .SBTTL *TEST 4 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1
2813 026636 BGNTST ;TEST 4
(3) 026636 T4::
2814 026636 012737 006565 003026 MOV #P2T06E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2815 026644 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
2816 026650 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
2817 026654 027060 T2265$
2818 026656 005037 003126 CLR DESHD ;SET HEAD TO 0
2819 026662 013705 013560 MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;CLEAR FOR POSITION HDS TO LOLIMIT
2820 026666 004737 017732 JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HDS
2821 026672 027060 T2265$
2822 026674 012737 000001 003126 MOV #1,DESHD ;SET TO HEAD 1
2823 026702 032737 010000 013556 BIT #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
2824 026710 001405 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
2825 026712 005737 013564 TST HEADW ;TEST IF IT IS HEAD 0
2826 026716 001002 BNE 2$ ;NO - SKIP
2827 026720 EXIT TST ;ELSE EXIT TEST
(3) 026720 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
(3) 026722 000136 .WORD L10031-.
2828 026724 2$:
2829 026724 BGNSUB
(3) 026724 T4.1:
(3) 026724 104402 TRAP C$BSUB
2830 026726 004737 022340 T227$: JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET CURRENT POSITION
2831 026732 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 026732 104420 TRAP C$INLP
2832 026734 BNCOMPLETE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 026734 103007 BCC 5$
2833 026736 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF AT DESIRED LOCATION
2834 026744 001003 BNE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
2835 026746 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;SWAP OLD AND NEW CYLINDER
2836 026752 000405 BR 7$ ;SKIP
2837 026754 013737 003120 003116 5$: MOV CURCYL,NEWCYL ;MOVE CURRENT INTO NEW
2838 026762 005237 003116 7$: INC NEWCYL ;BUMP NEWCYL FOR ONE CYL FWRD SEEK
2839 026766 JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
2840 026766 004737 017160 60$
2841 026772 027050 MOV #150.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT 15 MS
2842 026774 012701 000226 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
2843 027000 004737 022054 60$
2844 027004 027050 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY POSITION IS CORRECT
2845 027006 004737 022466 60$
2846 027012 027050
2847
2848 027014 032737 000002 013556 BIT #ALLSEC,MISWIW ;CHECK IF USE ALL SECTORS
2849 027022 001406 BEQ 9$ ;NO-SKIP
2850 027024 004737 022610 JSR PC,RDALHD ;ELSE READ ALL HEADERS
2851 027030 027050 60$
2852 027032 004737 021460 JSR PC,VERHDR ;VERIFY HEADERS
2853 027036 027050 60$
2854 027040 9$:
2855 027040 023737 013562 003116 CMP #LIMW,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF DONE
2856 027046 101327 BHI T227$ ;NO - LOOP
2857 027050 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2858 027056 ENDSUB
(3) 027056 L10032:
(3) 027056 104403 TRAP C$ESUB
```


CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 N 8 PAGE 3-7
*TEST 4 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1

SEQ 0104

2859 027060
2860 027060
(3) 027060
(3) 027060 104401
2861

T2265\$:
ENDTST
L10031:
TRAP C\$ETST

```
2863  
2864 .SBTTL *TEST 5 **INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION  
2865  
2866 027062 RGNTST ;TEST ; T5:  
(3) 027062  
2867  
2868 027062 012737 006605 00302C MOV #P2T07E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER  
2869 027070 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST  
2870 027074 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE  
2871 027100 027266 T2365$  
2872 027102 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHU ;GO CHOSE HEAD  
2873 027106 013705 002316 T233$: MOV HLMTW,R5 ;SET FOR POSITION TO 255.  
2874 027112 004737 017732 JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HEADS  
2875 027116 027266 T2365$  
2876 027120 BGNSUB  
(3) 027120 T5.1:  
(3) 027120 104402 TRAP C$SUB  
2877 027122 013737 002324 003116 MOV GEND,NEWCYL ;SET FOR INNER GUARD BAND SEEK  
2878 027130 004737 017160 JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO IT  
2879 027134 027242 60$  
2880 027136 012701 000001 MOV #1.,R1 ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT  
2881 027142 032762 000001 000000 7$: BIT #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;CHECK IF READY  
2882 027150 001414 BEQ 9$ ;NO-SKIP  
2883 027152 004737 016262 JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS  
2884 027156 027242 60$  
2885 027160 012703 007760 MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR  
2886 027164 012704 010634 MOV #C10MS,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE PTR  
2887 027170 ERRHRD 701.,ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR  
(4) 027170 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD  
(5) 027172 001275 .WORD 701  
(5) 027174 000000 .WORD 0  
(5) 027176 012106 .WORD ERR4  
2888 027200 000420 BR 60$ ;EXIT TEST  
2889 027202 005301 9$: DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT  
2890 027204 001406 BEQ 11$ ;SKIP IF 0  
2891 027206 WAITUS #10. ;WAIT 1MS  
2892 027220 000750 BR 7$ ;LOOP  
2893 027222 012701 000226 11$: MOV #150.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT 15 MS  
2894 027226 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;GO WAIT FOR READY  
2895 027232 027242 60$  
2896  
2897 027234 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;GO VERIFY POSITION IS 255  
2898 027240 027242 60$  
2899 027242 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSW1 ;INIT ERROR SWITCH  
2900 027250 ENDSUB  
(3) 027250 L10034:  
(3) 027250 104403 TRAP C$ESUB  
2901 027252 ESCAPE TST ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR  
(3) 027252 104410 TRAP C$ESCAPE  
(3) 027254 000012 .WORD L10033-  
2902 027256 004737 020576 JSR PC,SWAPHD ;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST  
2903 027262 027266 15$ ;ABORT RETURN  
2904 027264 000710 BR T233$ ;REPEAT THE TESTS  
2905 027266 15$:  
2906 027266 T2365$:  
2907
```

CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 ^{C 9} PAGE 3-9
*TEST 5 **INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION

SEQ 0106

2908 027266
(3) 027266
(3) 027266 104401
2909

ENDTST
L10033:
TRAP LSETST

```
2911
2912
2913 027270
(3) 027270
2914 027270 012737 006623 003026
2915 027276 004737 016214
2916 027302 004737 016232
2917 027306 027514
2918 027310 005037 003126
2919 027314 013705 013562
2920 027320 004737 017732
2921 027324 027514
2922 027326 012737 000001 003126
2923 027334 032737 010000 013556
2924 027342 001405
2925 027344 005737 013564
2926 027350 001002
2927 027352
(3) 027352 104432
(3) 027354 000140
2928 027356
2929 027356
(3) 027356
(3) 027356 104402
2930 027360 004737 022340
2931 027364 027504
2932 027366
(3) 027366 104420
2933 027370
(2) 027370 103007
2934 027372 023737 003120 003116
2935 027400 001003
2936 027402 004737 020636
2937 027406 000405
2938 027410 013737 003120 003116
2939 027416 005337 003116
2940 027422 004737 017160
2941 027426 027504
2942 027430 012701 000226
2943 027434 004737 022054
2944 027440 027504
2945 027442 004737 022466
2946 027446 027504
2947 027450 032737 000002 013556
2948 027456 001406
2949 027460 004737 022610
2950 027464 027504
2951 027466 004737 021460
2952 027472 027504
2953 027474
2954 027474 023737 013560 003116
2955 027502 103726
2956 027504 012737 000002 003032
2957 027512
(3) 027512
(3) 027512 104403
```

.SBTTL *TEST 6 **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HFAD 1
BGNTST ;TEST 6
T6::

MOV #P2TOBE,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS & CLEAR
T2465\$
CLR DESHD ;SET TO HEAD 0
MOV HILIMW,R5 ;SET TO POSITION HDS AT HILIMIT
JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HDS
T2465\$
MOV #1,DESHD ;SET TO SELECT HD 1
BIT #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
BEQ 2\$;NO - SKIP
TST HEADW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED IS 0
BNE 2\$;NO - SKIP
EXIT TST ;ESLE EXIT TEST
TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10035-

2\$:
BGNSUB
T6.1:

T247\$:
TRAP C\$BSUB
JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET CURRENT POSITION
60\$
INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
TRAP C\$INLP
BNCOMPLETE 5\$;NO - SKIP
BCC 5\$
CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF POSITIONED AT DESIRED LOC
BNE 5\$;NO - SKIP
JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW CYLINDER
BR 7\$;SKIP
5\$:
MOV CURCYL,NEWCYL ;MOV CUR TO NEW
DEC NEWCYL ;DEC NEWCYL FOR 1 CYL REV SEEK
7\$:
JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
60\$
MOV #150.,R1 ;SET WAIT FOR 15 MS
JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
60\$
JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY POSITION
60\$
BIT #ALLSEC,MISWIW ;TEST IF ALL SECTORS
BEQ 9\$;NO-EXIT
JSR PC,RDALHD ;READ ALL HEADERS
60\$
JSR PC,VERHDR ;VERIFY HEADER
60\$

9\$:
CMP LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF AT LOLIMIT
BLO T247\$;NO - LOOP
60\$:
MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
L10036:
TRAP C\$ESUB

CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 ^{E 9} PAGE 3-11
*TEST 6 **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 1

SFO 0108

2958 027514
2959 027514
(3) 027514
(3) 027514 104401

T24658:
ENDTST
L10035:
TRAP CSETST

```
2961 .SBTTL *TEST 7 **SEEK TESTS
2962 027516 BGNTST ;TEST 7
(3) 027516 T7::
2963 027516 012737 006643 003026 MOV #P2T09E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2964 027524 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
2965 027530 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
2966 027534 030024 T2565$
2967 027536 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
2968 027542 013705 013560 MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;SET TO POSTION HEADS TO LOLIMIT
2969 027546 004737 017732 JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HDS TO LOWLIMIT
2970 027552 030024 T2565$
2971 027554 004737 022340 T256$: JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET CURRENT POSITION
2972 027560 030024 T2565$
2973 027562 013737 003120 003116 MOV CURCYL,NEWCYL ;PUT CURRENT INTO NEW
2974 027570 012704 002444 MOV #T25TBL,R4 ;SET POINTER TO TABLE OF SEEK DIFF FOR RLO1
2975 027574 022737 000001 002312 T258$: CMP #1,T.DRIVE ;CHECK TYPE OF DRIVE
2976 027602 001402 BEQ T2588$ ;BRANCH IF RLO1
2977 027604 012704 002472 MOV #T25T82,R4 ;POINT TO THE RLO2 TABLE OF CYLINDERS
2978
2979 027610 012405 T2588$: MOV (R4)+,R5 ;PUT FIRST IN R5
2980 027612 013701 013562 MOV HILIMW,R1 ;GET HILIMIT
2981 027616 163701 013560 SUB LOLIMW,R1 ;SUBTRACT LOLIMIT
2982 027622 021401 CMP (R4),R1 ;CHECK IF NEW DIFFERENCE IS IN BOUNDS
2983 027624 101073 BHI T2517$$ ;NO - SKIP TEST
2984 027626 060537 003116 T257$: ADD R5,NEWCYL ;ADD TO PRESENT POSITION
2985 027632 023737 003116 013560 CMP NEWCYL,LOLIMW ;CHECK IF AT OR PAST LOLIMIT
2986 027640 002004 BGE 9$ ;NO - SKIP
2987 027642 013737 013560 003116 MOV LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET TO LOLIMIT
2988 027650 000407 BR 11$
2989 027652 023737 003116 013562 9$: CMP NEWCYL,HILIMW ;CHECK IF AT HILIMIT OR GREATER
2990 027660 003403 BLE 11$ ;NO - SKIP
2991 027662 013737 013562 003116 MOV HILIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET FOR HILIMIT
2992 027670 11$:
2993 027670 BGNSUB
(3) 027670 T7.1:
(3) 027670 104402 TRAP C$BSUB
2994 027672 104420 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 027672 104420 TRAP C$INLP
2995 027674 103011 BNCOMplete 13$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 027674 103011 BCC 13$
2996 027676 004737 022340 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET CURRENT POSITION
2997 027702 027746 60$
2998 027704 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF HEADS AT DESIRED POSITION
2999 027712 001002 BNE 13$ ;NO - SKIP
3000 027714 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP CURRENT AND NEW CYLINDERS
3001 027720 004737 017160 13$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3002 027724 027746 60$
3003 027726 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT
3004 027732 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3005 027736 027746 60$
3006 027740 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY POSITION
3007 027744 027746 60$
3008 027746 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INITIALIZE ERROR SWITCH
3009 027754 ENDSUB
(3) 027754 L10040:
(3) 027754 104403 TRAP C$ESUB
```

```

3010 027756          ESCAPE TST          ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
(3) 027756 104410   TRAP C$ESCAPE
(3) 027760 000044   .WORD L10037-
3011 027762 023737 013562 003116  CMP HILIMW,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF SEEK WAS TO HILIMIT
3012 027770 001002   BNE 15$          ;NO - SKIP
3013 027772 005405   NEG R5          ;ELSE SET R5 TO REPEAT DIFF IN REVERSE
3014 027774 000714   BR T257$
3015 027776 023737 013560 003116 15$:  CMP LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;TEST IF LAST SEEK WAS TO LOLIMIT
3016 030004 001310   BNE T257$       ;NO - GO DO SEEK TEST
3017 030006 021437 002316   CMP (R4),HLMTW  ;CHECK IF ALL TABLE DIFF USED
3018 030012 001276   BNE T2588$      ;NO - SKIP
3019 030014 004737 020576   JSR T2517$:     ;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
3020 030020 030024   T2565$
3021 030022 000654   BR T256$        ;ABORT RETURN
3022 030024          T2565$:
3023 030024          ENDTST
(3) 030024          L10037:
(3) 030024 104401   TRAP C$ETST
  
```

```
3025 .SBTTL *TEST 8 **FORWARD OSCILLATING SEEK
3026 030026 BGNTST ;TEST 8
(3) 030026 T8::
3027 030026 012737 006646 003026 MOV #P2T10E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3028 030034 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3029 030040 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
3030 030044 030322 T2665$
3031 030046 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
3032 030052 012705 000001 T266$: MOV #1,R5 ;LOAD R5 FOR FIRST SEEK
3033 030056 032737 020000 013556 BIT #HICYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF HI CYLINDER SPECED
3034 030064 001402 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
3035 030066 013705 013562 MOV HILIMW,R5 ;ELSE SET UPPER LIMIT
3036 030072 005037 003116 2$: CLR NEWCYL ;SET TO SEEK TO CYL 0
3037 030076 032737 040000 013556 BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;CHECK IF LO CYL SPEC'D
3038 030104 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
3039 030106 013737 013560 003116 MOV LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET LOWER LIMIT
3040 030114 004737 017160 5$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3041 030120 030322 T2665$
3042 030122 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 120 MS
3043 030126 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3044 030132 030322 T2665$
3045 030134 004737 022340 T267$: JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET HEAD POSITION
3046 030140 030322 T2665$
3047 030142 010537 003116 MOV R5,NEWCYL ;LOAD NEW CYLINDER INTO NEWCYL
3048 030146 BGNSUB T8.1:
(3) 030146 104402 TRAP C$BSUB ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 030146 104420 TRAP C$INLP ;NO - SKIP
3049 030150 104420 BCC 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3050 030152 103011 BCC 18$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 030152 004737 022340 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
3051 030154 004737 022340 60$
3052 030160 030256 60$
3053 030162 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF HEADS AT DESIRED LOC
3054 030170 001002 BNE 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3055 030172 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;SWAP OLD AND NEW
3056 030176 004737 017160 18$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3057 030202 030256 60$
3058 030204 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT 120 MS
3059 030210 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3060 030214 030256 60$
3061 030216 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY HEAD POSITION
3062 030222 030256 60$
3063 030224 005737 003124 TST DESSGN ;TEST IF JUST SEEK REV
3064 030230 001412 BEQ 60$ ;YES - SKIP
3065 030232 005037 003116 CLR NEWCYL ;ELSE SET TO SEEK TO 0
3066 030236 032737 040000 013556 BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;CHECK IF LO LIMIT SPEC'D
3067 030244 001754 BEQ 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3068 030246 013737 013560 003116 MOV LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET LOW LIMIT FOR SEEK
3069 030254 000750 BR 18$
3070 030256 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
3071 030264 ENDSUB
(3) 030264 L10042:
(3) 030264 104403 TRAP C$ESUB ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
3072 030266 104410 ESCAPE TST
(3) 030266 104410 TRAP C$ESCAPE
```


(3)	030270	000032			.WORD	L10041-	
3073	030272	032737	020000	(13556	BIT	#HICYL,MISWIW	:TEST IF UPPER LIMIT SPEC'D
3074	030300	001004			BNE	20\$:YES - SKIP
3075	030302	005205			INC	R5	:BUMP R5
3076	030304	020537	002324		CMP	R5,GBND	:ALL CYLINDERS DONE
3077	030310	001311			BNE	T267\$:NO - GO DO NEXT CYLINDER
3078	030312	004737	020576	20\$:	JSR	PC,SWAPHD	:GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
3079	030316	030322			T2665\$:ABORT RETURN
3080	030320	000654			BR	T266\$:GO DO TESTS
3081	030322			T2665\$:			
3082	030322			ENDTST			
(3)	030322			L10041:			
(3)	030322	104401			TRAP	CSETST	

```
3084 .SBTTL *TEST 9 **REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK
3085 BGNTST ;TEST 9
(3) 030324 T9::
3086 030324 012737 006661 003026 MOV #P2T11E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3087 030332 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3088 030336 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
3089 030342 030620 T2765$
3090 030344 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
3091 030350 013737 002316 003116 T275$: MOV HLMTW,NEWCYL ;SEEK OUT TO 255.
3092 030356 032737 020000 013556 BIT #HICYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF UPPER LIMIT SPEC'D
3093 030364 001403 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
3094 030366 013737 013562 003116 MOV HILIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET UPPER LIMIT
3095 030374 013705 002322 2$: MOV NXTHL,R5 ;SET R5 FOR FIRST SEEKS
3096 030400 032737 040000 013556 BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;CHECK IF LO LIMIT SPEC'D
3097 030406 001402 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
3098 030410 013705 013560 MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;SET LOWER LIMIT
3099 030414 004737 017160 5$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3100 030420 030620 T2765$
3101 030422 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT TO 120 MS
3102 030426 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
3103 030432 030620 T2765$
3104 030434 004737 022340 T276$: JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
3105 030440 030620 T2765$
3106 030442 010537 003116 MOV R5,NEWCYL ;SET FOR NEXT SEEK
3107 030446 BGNSUB
(3) 030446 T9.1:
(3) 030446 104402 TRAP C$BSUB
3108 030450 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOJP
(3) 030450 104420 TRAP C$INLP
3109 030452 BNCOMPLETE 18$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 030452 103011 BCC 18$
3110 030454 004737 022340 JSR PC,GETPOS ;ELSE GET POSITION
3111 030460 030560 60$
3112 030462 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF AT DESIRED CYL
3113 030470 001002 BNE 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3114 030472 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW CYL
3115 030476 004737 017160 18$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3116 030502 030560 60$
3117 030504 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT FOR 120 MS
3118 030510 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3119 030514 030560 60$
3120 030516 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY POSITION
3121 030522 030560 60$
3122 030524 005737 003124 TST DESSGN ;CHECK IF JUST SEEK FWD
3123 030530 001013 BNE 60$ ;YES - SKIP
3124 030532 013737 002316 003116 MOV HLMTW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SEEK TO TO 255
3125 030540 032737 020000 013556 BIT #HICYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF HILIMIT SPEC'D
3126 030546 001753 BEQ 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3127 030550 013737 013562 003116 MOV HILIMW,NEWCYL ;SET TO UPPER LIMIT
3128 030556 000747 BR 18$
3129 030560 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
3130 030566 ENDSUB
(3) 030566 L10044:
(3) 030566 104403 TRAP C$ESUB
3131 030570 ESCAPE TST ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
(3) 030570 104410 TRAP C$ESCAPE
```

```
(3) 030572 000026  
3132 030574 032737 040000 013556  
3133 030602 001002  
3134 030604 005305  
3135 030606 100312  
3136 030610 004737 020576 20$:  
3137 030614 030620  
3138 030616 000654  
3139 030620 T2765$:  
3140 030620 ENDTST  
(3) 030620 L10043:  
(3) 030620 104401 TRAP C$ETST  
3141  
3142 030622 ENDMOD  
3143  
3144  
3145
```

3147					.SBTTL	PARAMETER CODING
3148	030622				BGNMOD	HRDPRM
3149	030622				BGNHRD	
(3)	030622	000030				.WORD L10045-L\$HARD/2
3150	030624				GPRML	CNTYPE,CNT,1,YES
(4)	030624	005130				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030626	030770				.WORD CNTYPE
(4)	030630	000001				.WORD 1
3151	030632				GPRMA	CSRMSG,CSR,0,160000,177776,YES
(4)	030632	000031				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030634	030704				.WORD CSRMSG
(4)	030636	160000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030640	177776				.WORD T\$HILIM
3152	030642				GPRMA	VECMMSG,VECT,0,0,776,YES
(4)	030642	001031				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030644	030720				.WORD VECMSG
(4)	030646	000000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030650	000776				.WORD T\$HILIM
3153	030652				GPRMD	DRMSG,DRSB,0,3400,0,7,YES
(4)	030652	004032				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030654	030762				.WORD DRMSG
(4)	030656	003400				.WORD 3400
(4)	030660	000000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030662	000007				.WORD T\$HILIM
3154	030664				GPRML	DRTYPE,TYPDR,1,YES
(4)	030664	003130				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030666	030740				.WORD DRTYPE
(4)	030670	000001				.WORD 1
3155	030672				GPRMD	BRMSG,PRIOR,0,340,0,7,YES
(4)	030672	002032				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030674	030727				.WORD BRMSG
(4)	030676	000340				.WORD 340
(4)	030700	000000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030702	000007				.WORD T\$HILIM
3156						
3157	030704				ENDHRD	
(2)						.EVEN
(3)	030704				L10045:	
3158						
3159	030704	052502	020123	042101	CSRMSG:	.ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/
	030712	051104	051505	000123		
3160	030720	042526	052103	051117	VECMMSG:	.ASCIZ /VECTOR/
	030726	000				
3161	030727	102	020122	042514	BRMSG:	.ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
	030734	042526	000114			
3162	030740	051104	053111	020105	DRTYPE:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE = RL01/
	030746	054524	042520	036440		
	030754	051040	030114	000061		
3163	030762	051104	053111	000105	DRMSG:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE/
3164	030770	046122	030461	000	CNTYPE:	.ASCIZ /RL11/
3165	030775				ENDMOD	
3166		030776				.EVEN
3167						
3168	030776				BGNMOD	SFTPRM
3169	030776				BGNSFT	
(3)	030776	000053				.WORD L10046-L\$SOFT/2

3170				
3172	031000		GPRML	CYLO,MISWI,1,YES
(4)	031000	000130		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031002	031126		.WORD CYLO
(4)	031004	000001		.WORD 1
3173	031006		GPRML	SECQ,MISWI,2,YES
(4)	031006	000130		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031010	031142		.WORD SECQ
(4)	031012	000002		.WORD 2
3179				
3181	031014		GPRML	LOLIMQ,MISWI,40000,YES
(4)	031014	000130		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031016	031157		.WORD LOLIMQ
(4)	031020	040000		.WORD 40000
3182	031022		XFERF	1\$
(5)	031022	006044		.WORD T\$CODE
3183	031024		GPRMD	LIMVAL,LOLIM,D,255.,0,253.,YES
(4)	031024	001052		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031026	031176		.WORD LIMVAL
(4)	031030	000377		.WORD 255.
(4)	031032	000000		.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031034	000375		.WORD T\$HILIM
3184	031036		1\$: GPRML	HILIMQ,MISWI,20000,YES
(4)	031036	000130		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031040	031204		.WORD HILIMQ
(4)	031042	020000		.WORD 20000
3185	031044		XFERF	2\$
(5)	031044	006044		.WORD T\$CODE
3186	031046		GPRMD	LIMVAL,HILIM,D,255.,0,255.,YES
(4)	031046	002052		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031050	031176		.WORD LIMVAL
(4)	031052	000377		.WORD 255.
(4)	031054	000000		.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031056	000377		.WORD T\$HILIM
3187	031060		2\$: GPRML	HEADQ,MISWI,10000,YES
(4)	031060	000130		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031062	031225		.WORD HEADQ
(4)	031064	010000		.WORD 10000
3188	031066		XFERF	3\$
(5)	031066	006044		.WORD T\$CODE
3189	031070		GPRMD	HEADV,HEAD,D,17,0,1,YES
(4)	031070	003052		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031072	031247		.WORD HEADV
(4)	031074	000017		.WORD 17
(4)	031076	000000		.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031100	000001		.WORD T\$HILIM
3191	031102		3\$: GPRMD	ERLIMQ,ERLIM,D,377,0,377,YES
(4)	031102	004052		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031104	031272		.WORD ERLIMQ
(4)	031106	000377		.WORD 377
(4)	031110	000000		.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031112	000377		.WORD T\$HILIM
3193	031114		GPRMD	DCLIMQ,DCLIM,D,377,1,377,YES
(4)	031114	005052		.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031116	031314		.WORD DCLIMQ
(4)	031120	000377		.WORD 377

```

(4) 031122 000001          .WORD  T$LOLIM
(4) 031124 000377          .WORD  T$HILIM
3195 031126          ENDSFT
(2)
(3) 031126          L10046: .EVEN
3196
3198 031126 051525 020105 046101  CYLQ:  .ASCIZ  /USE ALL CYL/
      031134 020114 054503 000114
3199 031142 051525 020105 046101  SECQ:  .ASCIZ  /USE ALL SECT/
      031150 020114 042523 052103
      031156 000
3206 031157 114 053517 051440  LOLIMQ: .ASCIZ  /LOW SEEK LIMIT/
      031164 042505 020113 044514
      031172 044515 000124
3207 031176 040526 052514 000105  LIMVAL: .ASCIZ  /VALUE/
3208 031204 050125 042520 020122  HILIMQ: .ASCIZ  /UPPER SEEK LIMIT/
      031212 042523 045505 046040
      031220 046511 052111 000
3209 031225 125 042523 047440  HEADQ:  .ASCIZ  /USE ONLY ONE SURF/
      031232 046116 020131 047117
      031240 020105 052523 043122
      031246 000
3210 031247 127 040510 020124  HEADV:  .ASCIZ  /WHAT SURF (0 OR 1)/
      031254 052523 043122 024040
      031262 020060 051117 030440
      031270 000051
3212 031272 047111 052520 020124  ERLIMQ: .ASCIZ  /INPUT ERROR LIMIT/
      031300 051105 047522 020122
      031306 044514 044515 000124
3214 031314 040504 040524 041440  DCLIMQ: .ASCIZ  /DATA CMP ERR LMT/
      031322 050115 042440 051122
      031330 046040 052115 000
3216
3217 031336          ENDMOD .EVEN
3218
3219 031336          LASTAD
(2)
(4) 031336 000000          .EVEN
(4) 031340 000000          .WORD  0
(3) 031342          .WORD  0
3220
3221          000001          L$LAST::
          .END
  
```


T.DRIV	002312	249#	1279*	1281	1680	1705	2975				
T.MP	003066	442#	1021	1474*	1502*	1564	1566	1600	1622	2142	2645
T.STAT	003074	447#	1103	1600*	1601*						
T1	025774 G	1204	2067#								
T1.1	026030	2677#									
T1965\$	026214	2672	2676	2711#							
T197\$	026020	2674#	2709								
T2	026216 G	1204	2718#								
T2.1	026266	2730#									
T206\$	026270	2731#	2759								
T2065\$	026424	2722	2729	2762#							
T216\$	026500	2779#	2806								
T2165\$	026634	2770	2777	2809#							
T2265\$	027060	2817	2821	2859#							
T227\$	026726	2830#	2856								
T233\$	027106	2873#	2904								
T2365\$	027266	2871	2875	2906#							
T2465\$	027514	2917	2921	2958#							
T247\$	027360	2930#	2955								
T25TBL	002444	303#	2974								
T25TBL2	002472	316#	2977								
T2517\$	030014	2983	3019#								
T256\$	027554	2971#	3021								
T2565\$	030024	2966	2970	2972	3020	3022#					
T257\$	027626	2984#	3014	3016							
T258\$	027574	2975#									
T2588\$	027610	2976	2979#	3018							
T266\$	030052	3032#	3080								
T2665\$	030322	3030	3041	3044	3046	3079	3081#				
T267\$	030134	3045#	3077								
T275\$	030350	3091#	3138								
T276\$	030434	3104#	3135								
T2765\$	030620	3089	3100	3103	3105	3137	3139#				
T3	026426 G	1204	2766#								
T3.1	026476	2778#									
T33TBL	002520	330#									
T4	026636 G	1204	2813#								
T4.1	026724	2829#									
T5	027062 G	1204	2866#								
T5.1	027120	2876#									
T6	027270 G	1204	2913#								
T6.1	027356	2929#									
T7	027516 G	1204	2962#								
T7.1	027670	2993#									
T8	030026 G	1204	3026#								
T8.1	030146	3048#									
T9	030324 G	1204	3085#								
T9.1	030446	3107#									
UAM =	000200 G	92#									
ULOAD =	000010	134#									
UNDTST	007412	761#									
UNIXERR	006464	689#	1630								
VALDES	007127	727#									
VCNRST	006443	688#	1624								
VCSTAT=	001000	205#	1622								
VECMG	030720	3152	3160#								

CZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 PAGE 5-4
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

K11

SEQ 0140

RUN-TIME RATIO: 485/184=2.6
CORE USED: 16K (31 PAGES)